# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe Document modified 01/25/02
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RECTYPE		Generated variable
Generated		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1-2		Record Type
	30,801	30 Sample Adult
Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: reco Notes: None	rd type	
SRVY_YR		Generated variable
Generated		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
3-6		Survey Year
	30,801	1999 1999
Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: surv	ey year	

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HHX Generated		Generated variable	
Generated		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =	18+
		Sample adults 18+	
7-12		Household Serial Number	r

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: household number

Notes: Use this variable to identify individual households.

FMX Generated variable

Generated

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Sample adults 18+

13-14

Family Serial Number

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: family number

Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX to identify individual

30,801 01-30 Family number 1 thru 30

families.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section	modified	12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe			
		Universe Description			
Location		Variable Label			
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels			
PX Concreted		Generated variable			
Generated		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 1	18+		
		Sample adults 18+			
15-16		Person Number			
	30,801	01-30 Person number 1	thru 30		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: person number

Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX and FMX to identify

individual persons.

INTV_QRT Generated	Generated variable
denerated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
17	Interview Quarter
6,789 8,077	1 Quarter 1 2 Quarter 2
8,077	3 Quarter 3
7,844	4 Quarter 4

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: interview quarter

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 12/05/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label
SEX HHC.110		(If not apparent) Is {Person} male or female?
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
18		Sex
	13,202 17,599	
Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: None Notes: None		
AGE_P		Recode
HHC Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Sample adults 18+

19-20 Age

30,145 18-84 18-84 years 656 85 85+ years

Sources: AGE Recodes: None Keywords: age

Notes: In most cases, data on age came from HHC.120. Because age is an important variable for instrument check items and in developing the weights, all respondents must have data on age. A series of questions in the instrument from HHC.124 through HHC.165 attempted to collect

data on age when age was not given in HHC.120.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ORIGIN HHC.170		Does {person} consider {self} Hispanic / Latino?
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
21		Hispanic Ethnicity
	4,993	1 Yes
	25,782	2 No
	14	7 Refused
	3	8 Not ascertained
	9	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: HISPANCR

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: This variable contains edited data from NATOR (HHC.170).

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HISPANCR HHC Recode		Please give me the number of the group.
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
22-23		Hispanic subgroup detail
	44	00 Multiple Hispanic
	541	01 Puerto Rican
	1,654	02 Mexican
	1,334	03 Mexican-American
	324	04 Cuban/Cuban American
	144	05 Dominican (Republic)
	677	06 Central or South American
	2	07 Other Latin American, type not specified
	177	08 Other spanish
	7	09 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type
	3	10 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused
	86	11 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained
	25,808	12 Not Hispanic/Spanish origin

Sources: ORIGIN; HISPAN1 thru HISPAN5

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: "Other-specify" responses were assigned to specific groups where possible. Respondents who selected the generic "Hispanic/Spanish" response category were assigned "09", and in cases where the respondent refused to answer Hispanic origin or didn't know it, this variable was assigned "10" and "11", respectively. When Hispanic origin was not ascertained, this variable was also assigned "11". In cases where "Other-specify" responses were determined to be non-Hispanic, this variable was assigned "12" for not Hispanic/Spanish origin, and ORIGIN was back coded to "2" or "No" (no group represented respondent's national origin). Respondents coded as "12" answered 2,7,8, or 9 in ORIGIN. Data came from HHC.170 & HHC.180.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RACDET_P HHC Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
24-25		Race coded to single/multiple race group
	24,185	01 White only
	4,216	02 Black/African American only
	188	03 AIAN only
	139	09 Asian Indian only
	168	10 Chinese only
	145	11 Filipino only
	276	15 Other Asian only
	1,060	16 Other race only
	331	17 Multiple detailed race*
	22	97 Refused
	42	98 Not ascertained
	29	99 Don't know

Sources: HHC.200 Recodes: None

Keywords: race detail; new OMB standards

Notes: Data come from HHC.200. Where there is only one valid response for the first race, that answer is copied to this variable. If there were valid race responses in addition to the first one, the category "17" was assigned. \*The "multiple detailed race" category includes persons with multiple Asian race mentions. Please note that while the categories for this variable are the same as those in the variable MRACER\_P, the frequencies for the categories will be different because the

information from HHC.220 is not used.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 12/05/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
RC_SUM_P		Recode
HHC Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
26-27		Race summary detail for single/multiple
	24,185	01 White only
	4,216	02 Black/African American only
	188	03 AIAN only*
	728	04 Asian only
	1,060	05 Other race only
	331	06 Multiple detailed race only
	22	97 Refused
	42	98 Not ascertained
	29	99 Don't know

Sources: HHC.200
Recodes: RC\_SUM\_P

Keywords: racel; new OMB race standards

Notes: \*AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native; This recode contains detail for the 5 OMB race groups, "Other race", and a multiple detailed race category. Detailed multiple race combinations have been collapsed into the "Multiple detailed race" category, and this category also contains persons with multiple Asian race mentions. This recode does not include the information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (i.e.

the "main" race).

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RACER_P HHC Recode		Recode of full detail race groups
mic Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
28-29		OMB groups w/multiple race
	24,185	01 White only
	4,216	02 Black/African American only
	188	03 AIAN* only
	733	04 Asian only
	1,075	05 Other race only
	311	06 Multiple race
	22	97 Refused
	42	98 Not ascertained
	29	99 Don't know

Sources: HHC.200 Recodes: None

Keywords: race; new OMB race standards

Notes: \*AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native. This recode contains detail for 4 of the 5 OMB race groups, "Other" race, and a single multiple race category; detailed subgroups have been collapsed into a single category. Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI) is included in "Other" for confidentiality reasons. This recode does not include the information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (the "main" race). Persons with multiple Asian race mentions are coded as "Asian" on this variable. Persons with multiple Asian or AIAN race mentions are coded as "Asian" or "AIAN", respectively on this variable.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RCIMPFGR		Recode
HHC Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		ASTATILE - I and AGE - 10+
		Sample adults 18+
30		Race Imputation Flag
	161	1 Race imputed
	30,640	2 Race given by respondent/proxy

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: race imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the race response was given in the

survey or imputed.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Section modified 12/05/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
MRACER_P HHC Recode		Recode  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+
31-32	24,309 4,272 223 142 169 152 285 1,088 68 22 42	<b>1</b> -

Sources: HHC.200, HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards

Notes: \*Other Asian - this category includes Korean, Vietnamese, Japanese, and other Asian subgroups. Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. If only one race was given, that answer was copied from RACE1. Those with more than one race mentioned had their response copied from HHC.220. For those who indicated more than one race, but did not select a main race, they were assigned "17" or "Multiple race". Respondents who indicated a verbatim response of non-specific multiracial heritage (e.g.: multiracial, biracial, Mestizo, Mulatto, etc.) were also coded "17" or "Multiple race". "Other race" includes Pacific Islander subgroups.

### PERSON - 12 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MRACBR_P HHC Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
33-34		Race coded to a single race group
	24,309	01 White
	4,272	02 Black/African American
	223	03 Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)
	169	06 Chinese
	152	07 Filipino
	142	12 Asian Indian
	1,373	16 Other race
	68	17 Multiple race
	22	97 Refused
	42	98 Not ascertained
	29	99 Don't know

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards; bridge variable

Notes: Data are from HHC.200 and HHC.220. MRACBR\_P creates a bridge between the old (MRACE\_P in 1997 and 1998) and the new OMB race standards (MRACER\_P in 1999). When comparing NHIS health measures across years by detailed race categories, MRACBR\_P should be used. For confidentiality reasons, it is not possible to create a bridge for the API (Asian Pacific Islander) category. If only one race was given, that was copied from RACE1. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from HHC.220. Those giving more than one race who did not select a main race were assigned "17". Respondents who indicated a verbatim response of non-specific multiracial heritage (e.g. multiracial, biracial, Mestizo, Mulatto, etc.) were also coded "17" or "Multiple race".

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RACERECR HHC Recode		Recode
nnc Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
35		Race Recode
	24,402	1 White
	4,286	2 Black
	2,113	3 Other

Sources: HHC.200, HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards

Notes: None

HISPCODR HHC Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
36		Combined race/ethnicity recode
	4,993	1 Hispanic
	20,580	2 Non-Hispanic White
	4,228	3 Non-Hispanic Black
	1,000	4 Non-Hispanic Other

Sources: ORIGIN; RACERECR

Recodes: None

Keywords: race, ethnicity, national origin, old OMB race standards

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Questi	on Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variab	ole Universe
		Univer	rse Description
Location		Variab	ole Label
	Freq.	Value	/ Value Labels
EDUC		{have/	s the HIGHEST level of school {person}  has} completed or the highest degree  has} {have/has} received? Please tell me the  from the card. Enter highest level of
FSD.010			
		ASTATE	FLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample	e adults 18+
37-38		Highes	st level of school completed
	164	00	Never attended/ kindergarten only
	5,510	01-11	Grades 1 - 11
	756	12	12th grade, no diploma
	8,154	13	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE
	750	14	GED or equivalent
	5,872	15	Some college, no degree
	1,701	16	AA degree: technical or vocational
	883	17	AA degree: academic program
	4,497	18	Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, BBA)
	1,582	19	Master's degree (MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)
	375	20	Professional degree (MD, DDS, DVM, JD)
	259	21	Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD)
	0	96	Child under 5 years old
	158	97	Refused
	1	98	Not Ascertained
	139	99	Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: education; level of education completed

Notes: A consistency check between age and years of education was carried out for respondents aged 5-17. Unlikely education values (e.g., a 17 year-old with a college degree) were reclassified as "Not ascertained."

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AB_BL20K FIN Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
39		Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000
	20,619	1 \$20,000 or more
	8,543	2 Less than \$20,000
	1,107	7 Refused
	2	8 Not ascertained
	530	9 Don't know

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the

family, thus making it a person-level variable.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 12/05/01		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
RAT_CAT FIN Recode		Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
		Sample adults 18+		
40-41		Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold		
	1,215	01 Under .50		
	1,042	02 .50 to .74		
	1,248	03 .75 to .99		
	1,237	04 1.00 to 1.24		
	1,097	05 1.25 to 1.49		
	1,144	06 1.50 to 1.74		
	1,188	07 1.75 to 1.99		
	2,159	08 2.00 to 2.49		
	1,937	09 2.50 to 2.99		
	1,690	10 3.00 to 3.49		
	1,678	11 3.50 to 3.99		
	1,301	12 4.00 to 4.49		
	1,171	13 4.50 to 4.99		
	5,714	14 5.00 and over		
	0	96 Undefinable		
	6,980	99 Unknown		

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT; FM\_SIZE; NUM\_KIDS

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable. The "Undefinable" cases consist of families where the number of children under age 18 in the family is equivalent to the number of family members. Published 1998 poverty thresholds from the Census Bureau are used in these calculations.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 12/05/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
R_MARITL FID Recode		Recode
TID RECOUR		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
42		Marital status
	0	0 Under 14 years
	14,327	1 Married - spouse in household
	467	2 Married - spouse not in household
	1	3 Married - spouse in household unknown
	3,246	4 Widowed
	3,889	5 Divorced
	1,068	6 Separated
	6,231	7 Never married
	1,422	8 Living with partner
	150	9 Unknown marital status

Sources: MARITL; SPOUS1; AGE

Recodes: None

Keywords: marital status

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.  Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels  FM_SIZE Generated  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+  Value / Value Labels  Number of persons in family  30,801  Ol-30  Number of persons	
Universe Description Variable Label Freq. Value / Value Labels  FM_SIZE Generated  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+  Number of persons in family  30,801 01-30 Number of persons	12/05/01
Location  Variable Label  Freq.  Value / Value Labels  Generated variable  Generated  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+  Number of persons in family  30,801  01-30  Number of persons	
Freq. Value / Value Labels  FM_SIZE  Generated Variable  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+  Number of persons in family  30,801 01-30 Number of persons	
FM_SIZE Generated  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+  Number of persons in family  30,801 01-30 Number of persons	
Generated  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+  Number of persons in family  30,801 01-30 Number of persons	
ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+  Number of persons in family  30,801 01-30 Number of persons	
Number of persons in family  30,801 01-30 Number of persons	
30,801 01-30 Number of persons	
Sources: None	
Recodes: None Keywords: family size Notes: None	
REGION	
UCF ALL	
All records	
45 Region	
5,732 1 Northeast 7,198 2 Midwest 11,173 3 South 6,698 4 West	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: united states; region
Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 12/05/01 Variable Universe
Location		Universe Description Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MSASIZEP UCF Recode		Recode
		ALL
		All records
46		Geographic Distribution - MSA size
	3,364	1 5,000,000 or more
	3,733	2 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
	7,628	3 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
	3,595	4 500,000 - 999,999
	3,521	5 250,000 - 499,999
	2,733	6 Under 250,000
	6,227	7 Non-MSA

Sources: MSA\_SIZE Recodes: None Keywords: msa size

Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

WTIA\_SA Generated variable

Generated

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Sample adults 18+

47-52 Weight - Interim Annual

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: interim weight

Notes: Format of data has an implied decimal (XXXXX.X). This weight does not include post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) to the civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population using Census

population controls.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section	modified	12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe			
		Universe Description			
Location		Variable Label			
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels			
WTFA_SA Generated		Generated variable			
Generateu		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 1	18+		
		Sample adults 18+			
53-58		Weight - Final Annual			

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: final weight; annual; person weight

Notes: This weight should be used for most analyses at the person level when using a full year of data. This weight includes post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) using Census population controls. The sum of these weights is equal to the 1999 civilian,

non-institutionalized U.S. adult population.

STRATUM Generated variable

Generated

ALL

All records

59-61 Stratum for variance estimation

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: variance estimation

Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult the appendix in the

Survey Description Document on variance estimation using NHIS data for

specific information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 12/05/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
PSU		Generated variable	
Generated			
0011010100		ALL	
		ALL	
		All records	
		All records	
62		PSU for variance estima	ation
02		rou for validance estima	3 C I O I I

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: variance estimation

Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult the appendix in the

Survey Description Document on variance estimation using NHIS data for

specific information.

### ACN - 1 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
		Variable Universe
Question No.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HYPEV		Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions. Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Hypertension, also called high blood pressure.
ACN.010		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
63		Ever been told you had hypertension
	7,562 23,200 13 0 26	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know</pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HYPDIFV		Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension, also called high blood pressure?
ACN.020		ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and HYPEV =1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension
64		Ever told had hypertension on 2+ visits
	6,476	1 Yes
	1,069	2 No
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	15	9 Don't know
	23,239	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HYPMEDEV		Was any medication ever prescribed by a doctor to
		help you lower your blood pressure?
ACN.020.010		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HYPEV =1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
		hypertension
65		Ever prescribed med to lower bp
	6,138	1 Yes
	1,411	2 No
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	12	9 Don't know
	23,239	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hypertension; high blood pressure; medication; prescription

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
Quebelon No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
Hocacion	Freq.	
	rreq.	value / value habels
HYPMED		Are you NOW taking prescribed medicine for your
		high blood pressure?
ACN.020.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , HYPEV =1 and HYPMEDEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
		hypertension, and were ever prescribed medication
		to lower their blood pressure
66		Now taking prescribed med to lower bp
		-
	5,340	1 Yes
	794	2 No
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2	9 Don't know
	24,663	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hypertension; high blood pressure; medication; prescription

# ACN - 5 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Question Section modified 01/25/02
Variable Universe
Universe Description
Variable Label
Value / Value Labels
About how long has it been since you had your
blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse or health professional?
ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HYPEV =1
Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
hypertension
Most recent bp screening: # units
00 Never
01-94 01-94
95 95+
97 Refused *
98 Not ascertained
99 Don't know *
<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None
Recodes: HYBPCKYR

Keywords: hypertension; high blood pressure; screening

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; Years are topcoded at 85.

Persons are omitted who were not told they had hypertension or

Ref/NA/DK.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HYBPCKTP		About how long has it been since you had your
		<pre>blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse or health professional?</pre>
ACN.020.030		nearth professionar:
ACIV. 020.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HYPEV =1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
		hypertension
69		Most recent bp screening: time unit
	6	0 Never
	875	1 Days
	2,132	2 Weeks
	3,584	3 Months
	857	4 Years
	7	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	101	9 Don't know
	23,239	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None
Recodes: HYBPCKYR

Keywords: hypertension; high blood pressure; screening

Notes: Persons were omitted who were not told they had hypertension or

Ref/NA/DK

# ACN - 7 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Ouestion No.		Variable Universe
Question No.		
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HYBPCKYR		About how long has it been since you had your
		blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse or
		health professional?
ACN.020.030		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and $HYPEV = 1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
		hypertension
70-71		Most recent bp screening: years
	6,553	00 Less than 1 year
	895	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85 85+ years
	6	96 Never
	7	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	101	99 Don't know
	23,239	
	43,437	ADIGINE NOC III UIII VCI DC

Sources: HYBPCKNO, HYBPCKTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: hypertension; high blood pressure; screening

Notes: Persons were omitted who were not told they had hypertension or

Ref/NA/DK

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Ouestion No.		Variable Universe
~		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HYBPLEV		At that time, were you told that your blood pressure was high, normal or low?
ACN.020.040		probbate was might normal of fow.
ACN. 020.040		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , HYPEV =1 and HYBPCKYR = $00-85$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension and had their blood pressure checked at a known time
72		Level of blood pressure
	182	1 Not told
	1,890	2 High
	4,746	3 Normal
	146	4 Low
	426	5 Borderline
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	57	9 Don't know
	23,353	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hypertension; high blood pressure; level

Notes: Persons were omitted who were never told or Ref/NA/DK they had

hypertension as well as those who were told they had hypertension but

never had their hypertension checked or Ref/NA/DK.

\*Cholesterol questions (CLHI, CLMEDEV, CLMED, CLCK\_NO) were inadvertently asked for only a subgroup of the population (people with high blood pressure). Therefore, data from these questions are not being released.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CHDEV		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had coronary heart disease?
ACN.031		
		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
73		Ever told you had coronary heart disease
	962	1 Yes
	29,788	2 No
	14	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	37	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction; angina

Notes: None

ANGEV Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Angina, also called angina pectoris? ACN.031 ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ Sample adults 18+ 74 Ever been told you had angina pectoris 858 1 Yes 29,905 2 No 7 Refused 14 0 8 Not ascertained 24 9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; angina

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Ouestion No.		Variable Universe
2		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MIEV		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had a heart
001		attack (also called myocardial infarction)?
ACN.031		3 GT3 TTT G 1
		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
75		Ever been told you had a heart attack
	984	1 Yes
	29,788	2 No
	13	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	16	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction

Notes: None

MIAGE How old were you when you were first told you had a heart attack? ACN.031.010 ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MIEV =1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had a heart attack 76-77 Age first diagnosed w/heart attack 936 01-84 1-84 Years 17 85 85+ years 97 0 Refused 0 98 Not ascertained 31 99 Don't Know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; heart attack; myocardial infarction

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

29,817 <Blank: Not in Universe>

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HRTEV		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other
		health professional that you hadany kind of
		heart condition or heart disease (other than the
ACN.031		ones I just asked about)?
ACN.U31		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
78		Ever told you had a heart cond/disease
	2,156	1 Yes
	28,596	2 No
	15	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	34	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythm disorders

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CON		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadCongestive heart failure?
ACN.031.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
79		Ever told you had heart failure
	408	1 Yes
	30,355	2 No
	12	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	26	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: congestive heart failure

Notes: None

STREV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had a stroke?
ACN.031	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+
	Sample adults 18+
80	Ever been told you had a stroke
744	1 Yes
30,023	2 No
10	7 Refused
0	8 Not ascertained
24	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cerebrovascular disease; stroke; transient ischemic attack

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
EPHEV		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other
ACN.031		health professional that you hademphysema?
		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
81		Ever been told you had emphysema
	463	1 Yes
	30,309	2 No
	12	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	17	9 Don't know
Recodes: None		
Notes: None	iratory dis	sease; emphysema; chronic obstructive lung disease
Notes: None OST	iratory dis	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadOsteoporosis?
Notes: None	iratory dis	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other
Notes: None OST	iratory dis	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadOsteoporosis?
Notes: None OST	iratory dis	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Osteoporosis?  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
Notes: None OST ACN.031.020	iratory dis	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadOsteoporosis?  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+
Notes: None OST ACN.031.020		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadOsteoporosis?  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+  Ever told you had osteoporosis
Notes: None OST ACN.031.020	964	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadOsteoporosis?  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+  Ever told you had osteoporosis  1 Yes
Notes: None OST ACN.031.020	964 29,785	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadOsteoporosis?  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+  Ever told you had osteoporosis  1 Yes 2 No
Notes: None OST ACN.031.020	964 29,785 11	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadOsteoporosis?  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+  Ever told you had osteoporosis  1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

		2 1 2 2 4 4 5 4 6 5 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
PAR ACN.031.020		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadParkinson's disease?
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
83		Ever told you had Parkinson's
	69	1 Yes
	30,709	2 No
	11	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	12	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: Parkinson's disease

Notes: None

AASMEV Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... asthma? ACN.080 ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ Sample adults 18+ 84 Ever been told you had asthma 2,668 1 Yes 28,102 2 No 7 Refused 9 0 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know 22

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AASMYR		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had an episode of asthma or asthma attack?
ACN.090		or aschilla or aschilla accack?
ACN.090		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and AASMEV = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma
85		Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m
	1,092	1 Yes
	1,569	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,133	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AASMERYR		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had to visit
		an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?
ACN.100		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AASMYR =1
		Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in
		the past 12 m
86		Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m
	298	1 Yes
	794	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	29,709	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

1/25/02
stay
.?
k in

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AASHONT		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times did you
		stay overnight in the hospital because of asthma?
ACN.100.020		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+, AASMYR = 1 and AASMHOS =1
		Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in
		past 12 months who stayed overnight in the
		hospital
88		# ovrngt hosp stay due to asthma,pst 12m
	55	1 1
	26	2 2-3
	13	3 4-9
	4	4 10-12
	5	5 13+
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	1	9 Don't know
	30,697	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency; hospital stay;

overnight

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label
AASMOTC		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you used over-the-counter medications for your asthma?
ACN.100.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AASMYR =1  Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in
89		the past 12 m Used otc meds for asthma, past 12 m
	322 769 0 0 1 29,709	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; over-the counter medication

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AASMPMED		DURING THE PAST 3 MONTHS, have you used
		prescription inhalers? (Do not include
		over-the-counter inhalers like Primatene Mist)
ACN.100.040		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and AASMYR =1
		Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in
		the past 12 m
90		Used presc inhalers for asthma, past 3m
<b>J</b> 0		osca prese innarers for ascima, pase sm
	870	1 Yes
	222	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	29,709	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	•	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; prescription medication

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AASMCAN		DURING THE PAST 3 MONTHS, that is since {fill date}, how many canisters of prescription inhalers did you use? (Do not include over-the-counter inhalers like Primatene Mist)
ACN.100.050		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+, AASMYR = 1 and AASMPMED =1
		ASTATEDG-1, AGE - 10+, AASMIR - 1 and AASMEMED -1
		Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in the past 12 months who used prescription inhalers in the past 3 months
91-92		# canisters pres inhalers used, past 3m
	834	01-94 1-94 canisters
	1	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	35	99 Don't know
	29,931	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; prescription medication; inhalers;

canisters

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Freq	y. Value / Value Labels
AASCLASS	Have you ever taken a course or class on how to
	manage asthma yourself?
ACN.100.060	
	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and AASMEV =1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma
93	Ever taken class on managing asthma
37	75 1 Yes
2,28	38 2 No
	2 7 Refused
	0 8 Not ascertained
	3 9 Don't know
28,13	3 <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma class; asthma course; asthma

management

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AWZ		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a wheezing or whistling sound in your chest?
ACN.100.070		
		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
94		Had wheez/wstle in chest, past 12m
	3,059	1 Yes
	27,702	2 No
	8	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	32	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: wheezing; whistling; chest

Notes: None

AWZNUM		How many attacks of wheezing or whistling have you had in your chest DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
ACN.100.080		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and AWZ = 1
		ASTATEBO-1, AGE - 10: and AWZ - 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have had wheezing/whistling in chest during the past 12 months
95-96		# wheez/whistle attacks, past 12m
	2,448	01-94 1-94 attacks
	272	95 95+ attacks
	3	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	336	99 Don't know
	27,742	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: wheezing; whistling; chest; attacks

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AWZSLP		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your sleep been
100 000		disturbed due to wheezing or whistling?
ACN.100.090		2002000 0 1 200 10 m d 200 1
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ and AWZ = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have had wheezing/whistling in chest during the past 12 months
97		Wheez/whistle disturb sleep, past 12m
	1,320	1 Yes
	1,722	2 No
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	16	9 Don't know
	27,742	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: wheezing; whistling; chest; sleep disturbance

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25 Variable Universe Universe Description	/02
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
AWZSPL		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, on average, how many times per week has your sleep been disturbed du to wheezing or whistling?	
ACN.100.100		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+, AWZ = 1 and AWZSLP = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have had wheezing/whistli in chest during the past 12 months which has disturbed their sleep	.ng
98		# times wz/wstl disturb sleep, past 12m	
	604 170 515 1 0 30 29,481	<pre>1 Less than one time per week 2 One time per week 3 More than one time per week 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: wheezing; whistling; chest; sleep disturbance

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AWZEX		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your chest sounded wheezy during or after exercise or physical activity?
ACN.100.110		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and AWZ = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have had wheezing/whistling in chest during the past 12 months
99		Chest sound wheezy after exer, past 12m
	1,420	1 Yes
	1,601	2 No
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	36	9 Don't know
	27,742	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: wheezing; whistling; chest; exercise

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AWZSPC		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has wheezing ever been severe enough to limit your speech to only 1 or 2 words at a time between breaths?
ACN.100.120		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ and AWZ = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have had wheezing/whistling in chest during the past 12 months
100		Wheezing limit speech, past 12m
	611	1 Yes
	2,425	2 No
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	22	9 Don't know
	27,742	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: wheezing; whistling; chest; speech limitation

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AWZERYR		gone to the doctor's o	e or more of these attacks of
ACN.100.130		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+	and AWZ = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who in chest during the pa	have had wheezing/whistling st 12 months
101-103		# dr/hosp visits b/c w	hz/wstl, pst 12m
	1,811 1,209 2 0 37 27,742	000 None 001-365 1-365 times 997 Refused 998 Not ascertain 999 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" td="" univers<=""><td></td></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: wheezing; whistling; chest; doctor's visits; hospital visits

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

	Question Variable Universe Universe Description	Section modified 01/25/02
Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
	your usual activities d	
	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ a	-
	Sample adults 18+ who h in chest during the pas	ave had wheezing/whistling t 12 months
	How much ltd acts bc wz	/wstle, past 12m
1,513 834 301 148 249 0 0 14	<pre>1 Not at all 2 A little 3 A fair amount 4 A moderate amount 5 A lot 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know columns of the line Universe 6 Plank: Not in Universe</pre>	
	1,513 834 301 148 249 0	Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Freq. Value / Value Labels  DURING THE PAST 12 MONT your usual activities d whistling? Would you s  ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ a  Sample adults 18+ who h in chest during the pass  How much ltd acts bc wz  1,513

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: wheezing; whistling; chest; activities; limitation

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AWZMSWK		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many days of work/school did you miss due to wheezing or whistling?
ACN.100.150		5
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ and AWZLA = $2-5$ , $7-9$
		Sample adults 18+ who have had wheezing/whistling in chest that limited activities during the past 12 months
105		# days missed due to whz/wstl, past 12m
	657	0 None
	240	1 1-7
	74	2 8-30
	23	3 31+
	541	4 Does not work/go to school
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	11	9 Don't know
	29,255	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: wheezing; whistling; chest; school absence; work absence

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ULCEV		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had an ulcer? This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer.
ACN.110		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
106		Ever been told you had an ulcer
	2,675	1 Yes
	28,073	2 No
	8	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	45	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic

Notes: None

ULCERAGE How old were you when you were first told you had an ulcer? ACN.110.010 ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ULCEV = 1Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had an ulcer 107-108 Age diagnosed with ulcer 2,586 01-84 1-84 Years 7 85 85+ years 2 97 Refused 0 98 Not ascertained 80 99 Don't Know 28,126 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic;

diagnosis; age

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
		Variable Universe
Question No.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ULCYR ACN.120		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you had an ulcer?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ULCEV=1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had an ulcer
109		Had an ulcer in past 12 months
	712	1 Yes
	1,928	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	35	9 Don't know
	28,126	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic

Notes: None

ULCCOLEV Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis? ACN.120.010 ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+Sample adults 18+ 110 Ev diag w/Crohn's or ulcerative colitis 271 1 Yes 30,487 2 No 7 Refused 6 0 8 Not ascertained 37 9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### ACN - 33 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

### SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CHRONAGE		<u>-</u>	you were first told you had
7 CN 100 000		Crohn's disease or ulc	erative colitis?
ACN.120.020		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18	+ and ULCCOLEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who : Crohn's disease or ulc	have ever been told they had erative colitis
111-112		Age diag w/Crohn's or	ulcerative colitis
	263	01-84 1-84 Years	
	1	85 85+ years	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	7	99 Don't Know	
	30,530	<blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td>e&gt;</td></blank:>	e>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ULCCOLYR		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had symptoms
100 000		of Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis?
ACN.120.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ULCCOLEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have ever been told they had Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis
113		Had Crohn's or ulcerative colitis sympt
	139	1 Yes
	128	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	4	9 Don't know
	30,530	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis; symptoms

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
Quescion No.		Universe Description
T		-
Location	_	Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CANEV		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had cancer or a malignancy of any kind?
ACN.130		marignancy or any kind;
ACN.130		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
114		Ever told by a doctor you had cancer
	2,085	1 Yes
	28,688	2 No
	11	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	17	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; malignant neoplasm; malignancy

Notes: None

CNKIND1 What kind of cancer was it? ACN.140 ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer 115 What kind of cancer...bladder 1 Mentioned 54 2,019 2 Not mentioned 5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know 28,716 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms

### ACN - 36 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CANAGE1 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and CNKIND1 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bladder cancer
116-117		Age first diagnosed w/bladder cancer
	54	01-84 1-84 Years
	0	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,747	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; bladder neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
200001011 110.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND2 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
118		What kind of cancerblood
	4	1 Mentioned
	2,069	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE2 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND2 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the blood
119-120		Age first diagnosed w/cancer of blood
	4	01-84 1-84 Years
	0	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,797	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; blood neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND3		What kind of cancer was it?
ACN.140		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
121		What kind of cancerbone
	24	1 Mentioned
	2,049	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE3 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND3 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bone cancer
122-123	Age first diagnosed w/bone cancer
24	01-84 1-84 Years
0	85 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
0	99 Don't Know
30,777	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; bone neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND4 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and CANEV = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
		cancer
124		What kind of cancerbrain
	11	1 Mentioned
	2,062	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE4 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed? $ \mbox{ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND4 = 1}  $
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had brain cancer
125-126	Age first diagnosed w/ brain cancer
10	01-84 1-84 Years
0	85 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
1	99 Don't Know
30,790	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; brain neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

	Question Section modified 01/25/02
	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
	What kind of cancer was it?
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
	cancer
	What kind of cancerbreast
374	1 Mentioned
1,699	2 Not mentioned
5	7 Refused
0	8 Not ascertained
7	9 Don't know
28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	374 1,699 5 0

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE5 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND5 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had breast cancer
128-129		Age first diagnosed w/breast cancer
	369	01-84 1-84 Years
	5	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,427	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; breast neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND6 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ , SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1
		Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
130		What kind of cancercervix
	183	1 Mentioned
	1,088	2 Not mentioned
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	3	9 Don't know
	29,525	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE6 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = 2 and CNKIND6 = $1$
		Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cervical cancer
131-132		Age first diagnosed w/cervical cancer
	183	01-84 1-84 Years
	0	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,618	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND7 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
133		What kind of cancercolon
	158	1 Mentioned
	1,915	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE7 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND7 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had colon cancer
134-135		Age first diagnosed w/colon cancer
	151	01-84 1-84 Years
	5	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	2	99 Don't Know
	30,643	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; colonic neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND8 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
		cancer
136		What kind of canceresophagus
	9	1 Mentioned
	2,064	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE8 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND8 = 1
		Sample adults who were ever told they had esophageal cancer
137-138		Age first diagnosed w/esophageal cancer
	9	01-84 1-84 Years
	0	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,792	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
Question No.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Location		Universe Description Variable Label
LOCALION		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND9		What kind of cancer was it?
ACN.140		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
139		What kind of cancergallbladder
	5	1 Mentioned
	2,068	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE9 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND9 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer
140-141		Age first diagnosed w/gallbladder cancer
	5	01-84 1-84 Years
	0	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
30,	796	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; gallbladder neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND10 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and CANEV = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
		cancer
142		What kind of cancerkidney
	30	1 Mentioned
	2,043	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE10 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND10 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had kidney cancer
143-144		Age first diagnosed w/kidney cancer
	29	01-84 1-84 Years
	1	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
3	0,771	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.  Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels  CNKIND11 ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerlarynx-windpipe  13 1 Mentioned 2,060 2 Not mentioned 5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know 28,716 <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>			
Universe Description Variable Label Freq. Value / Value Labels  CNKIND11 ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerlarynx-windpipe  13			~
Location  Variable Label  Value / Value Labels  CNKIND11  ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerlarynx-windpipe  13	Question No.		Variable Universe
Treq. Value / Value Labels  CNKIND11 ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerlarynx-windpipe  13			Universe Description
CNKIND11 ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerlarynx-windpipe  13	Location		Variable Label
ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerlarynx-windpipe  13		Freq.	Value / Value Labels
Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerlarynx-windpipe  13			What kind of cancer was it?
cancer  What kind of cancerlarynx-windpipe  13			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
What kind of cancerlarynx-windpipe  13			Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
13 1 Mentioned 2,060 2 Not mentioned 5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know			cancer
2,060 2 Not mentioned 5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know	145		What kind of cancerlarynx-windpipe
5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know		13	1 Mentioned
0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know		2,060	2 Not mentioned
7 9 Don't know		5	7 Refused
		0	8 Not ascertained
28,716 <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		7	9 Don't know
		28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE11 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND11 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the larynx-windpipe
146-147		Age first diag w/cancer: larynx-windpipe
	12	01-84 1-84 Years
	1	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,788	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; laryngeal neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND12 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
148		What kind of cancerleukemia
	15	1 Mentioned
	2,058	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia

Notes: None

CANAGE12 ACN.150		w old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  TATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND12 = 1
		ample adults 18+ who were ever told they had sukemia
149-150	Ag	e first diagnosed w/leukemia
	L4 01	-84 1-84 Years
	0 85	85+ years
	0 97	Refused
	0 98	Not ascertained
	1 99	Don't Know
30,78	36 <b< td=""><td>lank: Not in Universe&gt;</td></b<>	lank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND13 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
151		What kind of cancerliver
	11	1 Mentioned
	2,062	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE13 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND13 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had liver cancer
152-153		Age first diagnosed w/liver cancer
	11	01-84 1-84 Years
	0	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,790	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; liver neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	:	Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND14 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
		cancer
154		What kind of cancerlung
	71	1 Mentioned
	2,002	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE14 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND14 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lung cancer
155-156	Age first diagnosed w/lung cancer
70	01-84 1-84 Years
1	85 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
0	99 Don't Know
30,730	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; lung neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe		
		= =		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND15 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1		
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
157		What kind of cancerlymphoma		
	62	1 Mentioned		
	2,011	2 Not mentioned		
	5	7 Refused		
	0	8 Not ascertained		
	7	9 Don't know		
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE15 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND15 = 1		
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lymphoma		
158-159		Age first diagnosed w/lymphoma		
	60	01-84 1-84 Years		
	2	85 85+ years		
	0	97 Refused		
	0	98 Not ascertained		
	0	99 Don't Know		
	30,739	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; lymphoma neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.  Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels  CNKIND16 ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancermelanoma  98					
Location  Variable Label  Freq. Value / Value Labels  CNKIND16  ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancermelanoma  98			-		
The control of the co			Universe Description		
CNKIND16 ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  160  What kind of cancermelanoma  98	Location		Variable Label		
ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancermelanoma  98		Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancermelanoma  98			What kind of cancer was it?		
cancer  What kind of cancermelanoma  98			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1		
98 1 Mentioned 1,975 2 Not mentioned 5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know			-		
1,975 2 Not mentioned 5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know	160		What kind of cancermelanoma		
5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know		98	1 Mentioned		
0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know		1,975	2 Not mentioned		
7 9 Don't know		5	7 Refused		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0	8 Not ascertained		
28,716 <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		7	9 Don't know		
		28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE16 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND16 = 1	
		le adults 18+ who were ever told they had noma	
161-162	Age	first diagnosed w/melanoma	
9	5 01-8	4 1-84 Years	
	3 85	85+ years	
	0 97	Refused	
	0 98	Not ascertained	
	0 99	Don't Know	
30,70	3 <bla< td=""><td>nk: Not in Universe&gt;</td></bla<>	nk: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
F	req.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND17 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was	it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and	d CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who wer cancer	re ever told they had
163		What kind of cancermou	uth/tongue/lip
	17	1 Mentioned	
2	,056	2 Not mentioned	
	5	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	7	9 Don't know	
28	,716	<blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td>&gt;</td></blank:>	>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE17 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND17 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer
164-165		Age first diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer
	15	01-84 1-84 Years
	2	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,784	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND18 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and CANEV = 1
		Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
166		What kind of cancerovarian
	69	1 Mentioned
	1,202	2 Not mentioned
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	3	9 Don't know
	29,525	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE18 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND18 = 1
		Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had ovarian cancer
167-168		Age first diagnosed w/ovarian cancer
	69	01-84 1-84 Years
	0	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,732	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND19 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and CANEV = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
		cancer
169		What kind of cancerpancreatic
	5	1 Mentioned
	2,068	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE19 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND19 = 1
		ASTATELS - 1, AGE - 10+ and Chaindly - 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer
170-171		Age first diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer
	5	01-84 1-84 Years
	0	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,796	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; pancreatic neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND20 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1, and CANEV = 1
		Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
172		What kind of cancerprostate
	210	1 Mentioned
	592	2 Not mentioned
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	4	9 Don't know
	29,992	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE 20 ACN. 150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 1 and CNKIND20 = 1
		Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had prostate cancer
173-174		Age first diagnosed w/prostate cancer
	204	01-84 1-84 Years
	4	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	2	99 Don't Know
	30,591	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND21	What kind of cancer was it?
ACN.140	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
	cancer
175	What kind of cancerrectum
11	1 Mentioned
2,062	2 Not mentioned
5	7 Refused
0	8 Not ascertained
7	9 Don't know
28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE21 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
110211 100		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and CNKIND21 = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum
176-177		Age first diagnosed w/cancer of rectum
	11	01-84 1-84 Years
	0	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
3	30,790	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; rectal neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND22 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and CANEV = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
178		What kind of cancerskin (non-melanoma)
	318	1 Mentioned
	1,755	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE22 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND22 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (non-melanoma)
179-180		Age first diag:skin cancer, non-melanoma
	309	01-84 1-84 Years
	4	85 85+ years
	1	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	4	99 Don't Know
	30,483	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND23 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and CANEV = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
181		What kind of cancerskin (DK kind)
	219	1 Mentioned
	1,854	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE23 ACN.150		d were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  FLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and CNKIND23 = $1$
	_	e adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin (DK what kind)
182-183	Age fi	rst diag w/skin cancer, DK kind
20	5 01-84	1-84 Years
	8 85	85+ years
	0 97	Refused
	0 98	Not ascertained
	6 99	Don't Know
30,58	2 <blank< td=""><td>: Not in Universe&gt;</td></blank<>	: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND24 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
184		Type of cancersoft tissue (muscle)
	8	1 Mentioned
	2,065	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE24 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND24 =1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had soft tissue (muscle) cancer
185-186		Age first diagnosed w/soft tissue cancer
	7	01-84 1-84 Years
	1	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,793	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND25 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
187		What kind of cancerstomach
	18	1 Mentioned
	2,055	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE25 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND25 =1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had stomach cancer
188-189		Age first diagnosed w/stomach cancer
	15	01-84 1-84 Years
	2	85 85+ years
	1	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,783	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; stomach neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	2	Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND26 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1 and CANEV = 1
		Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
190		What kind of cancer testicular
	16	1 Mentioned
	786	2 Not mentioned
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	4	9 Don't know
	29,992	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE26 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 1 and CNKIND26 = 1
		Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had testicular cancer
191-192		Age first diagnosed w/testicular cancer
	16	01-84 1-84 Years
	0	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,785	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.  Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Freq.  Value / Value Labels  CNKIND27 ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerthroat-pharynx  29			
Universe Description Variable Label Freq. Value / Value Labels  CNKIND27 ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerthroat-pharynx  29  1  Mentioned 2,044  2  Not mentioned 5  7  Refused 0  8  Not ascertained 7  9  Don't know			-
The continuous of the content of the			Universe Description
CNKIND27 ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerthroat-pharynx  29  1  Mentioned 2,044  2  Not mentioned 5  7  Refused 0  8  Not ascertained 7  9  Don't know	Location		Variable Label
ACN.140  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerthroat-pharynx  29		Freq.	Value / Value Labels
Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancerthroat-pharynx  29			What kind of cancer was it?
cancer  What kind of cancerthroat-pharynx  29			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
29 1 Mentioned 2,044 2 Not mentioned 5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know			-
2,044 2 Not mentioned 5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know	193		What kind of cancerthroat-pharynx
5 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know		29	1 Mentioned
0 8 Not ascertained 7 9 Don't know		2,044	2 Not mentioned
7 9 Don't know		5	7 Refused
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		0	8 Not ascertained
28,716 <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		7	9 Don't know
		28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE27 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND27 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had throat-pharynx cancer
194-195	Age first diag w/throat-pharynx cancer
29	01-84 1-84 Years
0	85 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
0	99 Don't Know
30,772	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND28 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
196		What kind of cancerthyroid
	46	1 Mentioned
	2,027	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE28 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND28 =1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had thyroid cancer
197-198	I	Age first diagnosed w/thyroid cancer
	45 (	01-84 1-84 Years
	0 8	85 85+ years
	0 9	97 Refused
	0 9	98 Not ascertained
	1 9	99 Don't Know
30	,755 <	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND29 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1
		Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
199		What kind of canceruterine
	143	1 Mentioned
	1,128	2 Not mentioned
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	3	9 Don't know
	29,525	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE29 ACN.150		How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, Age = $18+$ , SEX = 2 and CNKIND29 = 1
		Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had uterine cancer
		nad deerine cancer
200-201		Age first diagnosed w/uterine cancer
	141	01-84 1-84 Years
	2	85 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't Know
	30,658	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; uterine neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND30 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and CANEV = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
202		What kind of cancerother
	93	1 Mentioned
	1,980	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE30 ACN.150	Но	w old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
	AS	TATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND30 = 1
		mple adults 18+ who were ever told they had her cancer
203-204	Ag	e first diagnosed w/other cancer
	88 01	-84 1-84 Years
	3 85	85+ years
	0 97	Refused
	0 98	Not ascertained
	2 99	Don't Know
30,	708 <b< td=""><td>lank: Not in Universe&gt;</td></b<>	lank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CNKIND31 ACN.140		What kind of cancer was it?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and CANEV = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
205		What kind of cancermore than 3 kinds
	0	1 Mentioned
	2,073	2 Not mentioned
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,716	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; neoplasms

Notes: None

DIBEV If Female, add: [Other than during pregnancy,] Have you EVER been told by a doctor or health professional that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes? ACN.160 ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ Sample adults 18+ 206 Ever been told you had diabetes 1,870 1 Yes 2 No 28,646 261 3 Borderline 9 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 0 9 Don't know 15

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: endocrine; sugar; diabetes

### ACN - 67 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
DIBAGE		How old were you when a doctor FIRST told you that you had diabetes or sugar diabetes?
ACN.170		you had diabetes of sugar diabetes.
110211 2 7 0		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV =1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
207-208		Age first diagnosed w/diabetes
	1,825	01-82 1-82 Years
	16	83 83+ years
	4	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	25	99 Don't Know
	28,931	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: age diagnosed with diabetes; age diagnosed with sugar diabetes

# ACN - 68 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
DIFAGE		Recode
ACN Recode		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DIBEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
209-210		Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes
	201	00 Within past year
	1,631	01-84 1-84 years
	0	85 85+ years
	9	96 1+ year(s) with diabetes and age is 85+
	4	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	25	99 Don't Know
	28,931	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: DIBAGE; DIB12MO; AGE

Recodes: None Keywords: None

Notes: This variable was calculated by the age of onset and the current age.

For persons 85 or older, this difference may be an underestimate.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
DIB12MO		Was your diabetes diagnosed DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
ACN.170.010		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, DIBEV = 1 and DIFAGE= 00, 01
		Sample adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes within one year of current age
211		Diabetes diagnosed, past 12 m
	201	1 Yes
	65	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	30,535	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: endocrine; sugar; diabetes; diagnosis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label
DIB3MO ACN.170.020		When was it diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, DIBEV = 1 and DIB12MO = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes during the past 12 months
212		When was diabetes diagnosed
	45	1 3 months ago or less
	48	2 More than 3 months ago, but not more than 6 m
	40	3 More than 6 months ago, but not more than 9 m
	67	4 More than 9 months ago, but not more than 12 m
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	1	9 Don't know
	30,600	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: endocrine; sugar; diabetes; diagnosis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
INSLN ACN.180		Are you NOW taking insulin?
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and DIBEV =1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
213		Are you NOW taking insulin
	634	1 Yes
	1,233	2 No
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2	9 Don't know
	28,931	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: insulin use; diabetes

Notes: None

DIBPILL Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents. ACN.190 ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and DIBEV = 1Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) 214 Are you now taking diabetic pills 1,156 1 Yes 711 2 No 1 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 2 9 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe> 28,931

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
DIBCLASS		Have you ever taken a course or class on how to
		manage diabetes yourself?
ACN.190.010		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and DIBEV = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had
		diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
215		Ev taken class/course on diabetes mngmt
	903	1 Yes
	960	2 No
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	5	9 Don't know
	28,931	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; diabetes management; class; course

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
DIBA1CKN		Have you ever heard of glycosylated hemoglobin [gli-KOS-ilated he-mo-glo-bin] or hemoglobin "A one C"?
ACN.190.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
216		Ever heard of hemoglobin A1C
	597	1 Yes
	1,212	2 No
	, 2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	59	9 Don't know
	28,931	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; glycosylated hemoglobin; hemoglobin A-one-C

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
DIBA1CCK		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked you for glycosylated hemoglobin [gli-KOS-ilated he-mo-glo-bin] or hemoglobin "A one C"?
ACN.190.030		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, DIBEV = 1 and DIBA1CKN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) and have ever heard of hemoglobin A1C
217-218		# exams for hemoglobin A1C, past 12m
	76	00 None
	459	01-52 1-52 times
	5	53 53+ times
	1	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	56	99 Don't know
	30,204	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; glycosylated hemoglobin; hemoglobin A-one-C

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
DIBFTCK		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, how many times has a
		health professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?
ACN.190.040		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and DIBEV = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
219-220		# exams for foot sores, past 12m
	588	00 None
	1,230	01-52 1-52 times
	9	53 53+ times
	4	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	39	99 Don't know
	28,931	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; foot sores; foot irritations

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
DIBEYCKL		When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.
ACN.190.050		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
221		Last eye exam where pupils were dilated
	225	1 Less than 1 month
	992	2 1 to 12 months
	236	3 13 to 24 months
	237	4 More than 2 years
	142	5 Never
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	36	9 Don't know
	28,931	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: diabetes; sugar; eye exam; dilated pupils

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHAYFYR		During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had hayfever
ACN.201		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
222		Told that you had hayfever, past 12 m
	2,671	1 Yes
	28,093	2 No
	9	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory condition; hay fever; allergic rhinitis (non-asthma)

Notes: None

SINYR	d	uring the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a octor or other health professional that you
ACN.201	h	adsinusitis?
	A	STATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
	S	ample adults 18+
223	Т	old that you had sinusitis, past 12 m
4,7	32 1	Yes
26,0	33 2	No
	9 7	Refused
	0 8	Not ascertained
	27 9	Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory condition; sinusitis; nasal congestion

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CBRCHYR  ACN. 201		During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadchronic bronchitis?
ACN. 201		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
224		Told you had chronic bronchitis, 12 m
	1,427	1 Yes
	29,345	2 No
	9	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	20	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory condition; chronic bronchitis

Notes: None

KIDWKYR		During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadweak or failing kidneys? - Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections or incontinence.
ACN.201		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
225		Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m
	458	1 Yes
	30,319	2 No
	9	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	15	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: renal disease; nephritis; kidney disease

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
LIVYR		During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had any kind of liver condition?
ACN.201		•
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
226		Told you had liver condition, past 12 m
	307	1 Yes
	30,467	2 No
	9	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	18	9 Don't know
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		

Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver

9

Notes: None

KSTYR During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had... Kidney stones? ACN.201.010 ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+Sample adults 18+ 227 Told you had kidney stones, past 12  $\mathrm{m}$ 424 1 Yes 30,359 2 No 7 Refused 9 0 8 Not ascertained

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: kidney stones

Notes: None

9 Don't know

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
Question No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CTSYR		During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Carpal tunnel syndrome?
ACN.201.010		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
228		Told you had carpal tunnel syn, past 12m
	955	1 Yes
	29,816	2 No
	9	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	21	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: carpal tunnel syndrome

Notes: None

JNTYR		During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint?
ACN.250		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
229		Had pain/aching at joints, past 12 m
	9,593	1 Yes
	. ,	
	21,189	2 No
	11	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	8	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTMO		Were these symptoms present on MOST DAYS FOR AT LEAST ONE MONTH?
ACN.260		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and JNTYR = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
230		Joint symptoms present most days for 1 m
	6,079	1 Yes
	3,479	2 No
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	34	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: joint symptoms; musculo-skeletal symptoms; arthritic symptoms

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label
JNTIJ		Did these symptoms begin only because of an injury?
ACN.270		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months
231		Joint symptoms began because of injury
	2,475 6,909 2 0 207 21,208	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; arthritis; musculo-skeletal

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### ACN - 83 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTIJLN		How many weeks or months, in the past year, did
7 077 000		you have joint symptoms due to an injury?
ACN.280		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTIJ =1
		Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury.
232-233		Duration of joint symptoms: # of units
	2,361	01-52 1-52 Units
	1	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	112	99 Don't know
	28,326	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: JNTIJLM

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: Entire year converted to 52 weeks

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTIJLT		How many weeks or months, in the past year, did
ACN.280		you have joint symptoms due to an injury?
ACN.280		ACTATEIC - 1 ACE - 10, and INTII -1
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTIJ =1
		Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury.
234		Duration of joint symptoms: Time units
	1,314	1 Week(s)
	1,047	
	1	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	112	9 Don't know
	28,326	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: JNTIJLM

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### ACN - 85 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

### SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30.801 RECORDS

JO,001	TULCOTULD	

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 01/25/02
JNTIJLM		How many weeks or months you have joint symptoms	
ACN.280		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+	and JNTIJ =1
		Sample adults 18+ with p swelling in or around a months, because of an in	-
235-236		Duration of joint sympton	ms: (months)
	512 1,849 1 1 112 28,326	00 Less than 1 month 01-12 1-12 months 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: JNTIJLN, JNTIJLT

Recodes: None

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR1 ACN.290		Which joints are affected?
ACN. 250		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
237		Which joint affectedshoulder-right
	2,221	1 Mentioned
	7,338	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR2		Which joints are affected?
ACN.290		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
238		Which joint affectedshoulder-left
	2,041	1 Mentioned
	7,518	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: left shoulder joint disease; left shoulder arthritis

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR3 ACN.290		Which joints are affected?
ACN.290		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
239		Which joint affectedelbow-right
	1,261	1 Mentioned
	8,298	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR4 ACN.290		Which joints are affected?
ACN.290		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
240		Which joint affectedelbow-left
	1,105	1 Mentioned
	8,454	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: left elbow joint disease; left elbow arthritis

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Overtion Continuodified 01/05/00
		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR5		Which joints are affected?
ACN.290		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
241		Which joint affectedhip-right
	1,604	1 Mentioned
	7,955	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: right hip joint disease; right hip arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR6 ACN.290		Which joints are affected?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
242		Which joint affectedhip-left
	1,530	1 Mentioned
	8,029	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: left hip joint disease; left hip arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable N		Question Variable Universe Universe Description	Section modified 01/25/02
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR7 ACN.290		Which joints are affected ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ an	
		Sample adults with pain, swelling in or around a months.	
243		Which joint affectedw	rist-right
	1,571 7,988 6 0 28 21,208	<pre>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Ouesti	on	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.	~	ole Universe	
gasseren ne.		se Description	
Location		le Label	
Fre	q. value	/ Value Labels	
JNTYR8	Which	joints are affected	?
ACN.290			
	ASTATI	LG = 1, AGE $18+$ and	JNTYR = 1
	Sample	e adults with pain,	aching, stiffness or
		ng in or around a j	
	months	5	
244	Which	joint affectedwr	ist-left
1.4	60 1 Me	ntioned	
8,0		t mentioned	
0,0		fused	
	, ,	t ascertained	
		n't know	
21,2	08 <blank< td=""><td>: Not in Universe&gt;</td><td></td></blank<>	: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: left wrist joint disease; left wrist arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR9 ACN.290		Which joints are affected?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
245		Which joint affectedknee-right
	4,059	1 Mentioned
	5,500	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
Quescion No.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR10		Which joints are affected?
ACN.290		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and JNTYR = $1$
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or
		swelling in or around a joint in the past 12
		months.
246		Which joint affectedknee-left
210		mion joine arreadeamee rere
	4,004	1 Mentioned
	5,555	2 Not mentioned
	. 6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
		<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>
	21,208	Optalik. NOC III Olliverses

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: left knee joint disease; left knee arthritis

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	e	Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	_	Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR11 ACN.290		Which joints are affected?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
247		Which joint affectedankle-right
	1,825	1 Mentioned
	7,734	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR12		Which joints are affected?
ACN.290		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
248		Which joint affectedankle-left
	1,742	1 Mentioned
	7,817	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: left ankle joint disease; left ankle arthritis

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
~		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR13		Which joints are affected?
ACN.290		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
249		Which joint affectedtoes-right
	777	1 Mentioned
	8,782	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR14 ACN.290		Which joints are affected?
ACN. 250		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
250		Which joint affectedtoes-left
	712	1 Mentioned
	8,847	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: left toes joint disease; left toes arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	2	Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR15 ACN.290		Which joints are affected?
11CW . 250		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
251		Which jnt affectedfingers/thumb-right
	2,275	1 Mentioned
	7,284	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JNTYR16 ACN.290		Which joints are affected?
ACN. 250		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
252		Which jnt affectedfingers/thumb-left
	2,085	1 Mentioned
	7,474	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: left finger/thumb joint disease; left finger/thumb arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
		Which inite and office and
ACN.290		Which joints are affected?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or
		swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.
253		Which joint affectedother, not listed
233		willen joine affectedother, not fibted
	1,131	1 Mentioned
	8,428	2 Not mentioned
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know
	21,208	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: other joint disease; other arthritic joint

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNT_RH		Did a doctor ever tell y	ou that any of the
		following conditions wer	
		joint symptomsrheumat	coid arthritis?
ACN.290.010			1
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+	and JNTYR = I
		Sample adults 18+ with p swelling in or around a months	pain, aching, stiffness or joint in the past 12
254		Joint symptoms due to rh	neumatoid arth
	1,153	1 Yes	
	8,225	2 No	
	1	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	214	9 Don't know	
2	1,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	•

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
JNT_OST		Did a doctor ever tell you that any of the		
		following conditions were responsible for your		
7 CN 000 010		joint symptomsosteo- or degenerative arthritis?		
ACN.290.010		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1		
		Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months		
255		Joint symptoms due to osteo/degen arth		
	1,679	1 Yes		
	7,676	2 No		
	2	7 Refused		
	0	8 Not ascertained		
	236	9 Don't know		
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; arthritis; osteoarthritis; degenerative

arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02	
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
JNT_OA		Did a doctor ever tell y	-	
		following conditions wer		
000 010		joint symptomsother a	arthritis?	
ACN.290.010		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1		
		Sample adults 18+ with p swelling in or around a months	pain, aching, stiffness or joint in the past 12	
256		Joint symptoms due to ot	her arth	
	1,705	1 Yes		
	7,702	2 No		
	2	7 Refused		
	0	8 Not ascertained		
	184	9 Don't know		
:	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	•	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; arthritis; other

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02	
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
JNT_GOUT		Did a doctor ever tell	you that any of the	
			ere responsible for your	
7 (77 000 010		joint symptomsgout?		
ACN.290.010		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1		
		Sample adults 18+ with swelling in or around months	pain, aching, stiffness or a joint in the past 12	
257		Joint symptoms due to	gout	
	320	1 Yes		
	9,165	2 No		
	2	7 Refused		
	0	8 Not ascertained		
	106	9 Don't know		
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td>e&gt;</td></blank:>	e>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; gout

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02	
Question No.		Variable Universe Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNT_BURS		Did a doctor ever tell you that any of the	
		following conditions were responsible for your	
ACN.290.010		joint symptomsbursitis or tendonitis?	
ACN. 250.010		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months	
258		Joint symptoms due to bursitis	
	1,235	1 Yes	
	8,235	2 No	
	2	7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	
	121	9 Don't know	
	21,208	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>	
	,	Electric field in our verber	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; bursitis; tendonitis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Question Section modified 01/25/02
Variable Universe
Universe Description
Variable Label
Value / Value Labels
Did a doctor ever tell you that any of the
following conditions were responsible for your
joint symptomsother condition?
ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and JNTYR = $1$
Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months
Joint symptoms due to other cond
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refused
8 Not ascertained
9 Don't know
<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; other

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
JTSTERYR		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you taken any
		prescribed medication containing steroids, like
		Prednisone? Do not include use of steroid creams.
ACN.290.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and JNTYR = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months
260		Taken joint meds w/ steroids, past 12m
	1,176	1 Yes
	8,283	2 No
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	131	9 Don't know
	21,208	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; arthritis; joint medication; steroids

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Ouestion No.		Variable Universe
Question No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
Location	Enco	Value / Value Labels
	Freq.	value / value Labels
JTSTERMO		Did you take this medication daily for more than 30 days?
ACN.290.030		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , JNTYR = 1 and JTSTERYR = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months and have taken joint medication containing steroids
261		Taken joint meds w/ steroids 30+ days
	478	1 Yes
	691	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	29,625	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; arthritis; joint medication; steroids

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
Quebelon No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
PAINECK		The following questions are about pain you may have experienced in the PAST THREE MONTHS. Please refer to pain that LASTED A WHOLE DAY OR MORE. Do not report aches and pain that are fleeting or minor. During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have Neck pain?
ACN.300		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
262		Had neck pain, past 3 months
	4,515 26,256 14 0 16	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know</pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: neck pain; neck arthritis

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 01/25/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe	
246561611 1161	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Fre		
110	varue / varue Eabers	
PAINLB	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you haveLow back pain?	
ACN.310		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
263	Had low back pain, past 3 months	
8,3	1 Yes	
22,4	3 2 No	
·	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: low back pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

PAINLEG		Did this pain spread down either leg to areas below the knees?	
ACN.320			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and PAINLB =1	
		Sample adults 18+ with low back pain in the past 3 months	
264		Pain spread down leg/below knees	
	2,718	1 Yes	
	5,577	2 No	
	3	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	33	9 Don't know	
	22,470	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: back pain; lower leg pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

		0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0
Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
		During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have Facial ache or pain in the jaw muscles or the joint in front of the ear?
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
265		Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 m
	1,372	1 Yes
	29,408	2 No
	13	
	0	8 Not ascertained
	8	9 Don't know
	8	A DOU. C KHOM

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

AMIGR During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ... Severe headache or migraine? ACN.331 ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+Sample adults 18+ 266 Had severe headache/migraine, past 3 m 4,806 1 Yes 25,975 2 No 13 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 0 7 9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: severe headache; migraine headache; head pain
Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ACOLD2W		Did you have a head cold or chest cold that		
		started during those TWO WEEKS?		
ACN.350				
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
		Sample adults 18+		
267		Had a head/chest cold past 2 weeks		
	3,965	1 Yes		
	26,812			
	7	7 Refused		
	0	8 Not ascertained		
	17	9 Don't know		
Sources: None				
Recodes: None				

Keywords: head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment

Notes: None

ACLD2WMD ACN.350.010		Did you see a doctor for this?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ACOLD2W = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have started a head or chest cold in the past 2 weeks
268		Seen dr for head/chest cold, past 2 wks
	841	1 Yes
	3,123	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	1	9 Don't know
	26,836	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment; doctor visit

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02	
		~	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AINTIL2W		Did you have a stomach or intestinal illness with vomiting or diarrhea that started during those TWO WEEKS?	
ACN.360			
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
269		Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w	
	1,363	1 Yes	
	29,418	2 No	
	7	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	•		
269	29,418	Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w  1 Yes 2 No	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; stomach/intestinal illness; diarrhea; vomiting

Notes: None

AINTILMD Did you see a doctor for this? ACN.360.010 ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AINTIL2W = 1Sample adults 18+ who have started stomach problems with vomiting and/or diarrhea in the past 2 weeks 270 Seen dr for vomiting/diarrhea, past 2wks 327 1 Yes 2 No 1,036 7 Refused 0 8 Not ascertained 0 9 Don't know 29,438 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; stomach/intestinal illness; diarrhea; vomiting;

doctor visit

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/0	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
PREGNOW ACN.370		Are you currently pregnant?	
11611.370		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18-49$ , and SEX = $2$	
		Female sample adults 18-49 years of age	
271 Are you currently pregnant		Are you currently pregnant	
	390	1 Yes	
	9,921	2 No	
	13	7 Refused	
	21	8 Not ascertained	
	22	9 Don't know	
	20,434	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: pregnant; with child

Notes: None

MNYR		Have you had a natural menstrual period in the past 12 months?  ASTATFLG=1, SEX = 2, (AGE = 18-49 and PREGNOW NE 1) or AGE = 50+	
ACN.370.010			
	V	Female sample adults 18-49 who are not pregnant or who Ref/NA/DK if pregnant OR Female sample adults 50+	
272	H	Mad natural menstrual period, past 12 m	
	,	Yes	
	,	No.	
		Never had a menstrual period	
		Refused	
		Not ascertained	
	30 9	Don't know	
13	3,592 <	Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menstrual cycle; menstrual period

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MN3MO		Have you had a natural menstrual period in the past 3 months?	
ACN.370.020		ASTATFLG=1, and MNYR = 1	
		Female sample adults $18-49$ who are not pregnant or Ref/NA/DK if pregnant OR Female sample adults $50+$ who have had a natural menstrual period in the past $12$ months	
273		Had natural menstrual period, past 3 m	
	8,669	1 Yes	
	324	2 No	
	19	7 Refused	
	4	8 Not ascertained	
	4	9 Don't know	
	21,781	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menstrual cycle; menstrual period

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02	
Question No.	Question No. Variable Universe		
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MNREG		Compared with 12 months ago, is the length of time between your periods more regular, less regular, or about the same?	
ACN.370.030			
		ASTATFLG=1, and MN3MO = $1$	
		Female sample adults $18-49$ who are not pregnant or Ref/NA/DK if pregnant OR female sample adults $50+$ who have had a natural menstrual period in the past 3 months	
274		Regularity between periods, past 12 m	
	678	1 More regular	
	997	2 Less regular	
	6,910	3 About the same	
	24	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	60	9 Don't know	
	22,132	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menstrual cycle; menstrual period; regularity

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
MNFLOW		Compared with 12 months ago, is your menstrual		
		flow lighter, about the same, heavier, more		
ACN.370.040		variable or has it stopped?		
ACN.370.040		ASTATFLG=1, and MN3MO = $1$		
		Female sample adults 18-49 who are not pregnant or		
		Ref/NA/DK if pregnant or female sample adults 50+		
		who have had a natural menstrual period in the		
		past 3 months		
275		Flow of current periods, past 12 m		
	652	1 Lighter		
	6,648	2 About the same		
	774	3 Heavier		
	452	4 More variable		
	34	5 Has stopped		
	44	7 Refused		
	0	8 Not ascertained		
	65	9 Don't know		
	22,132	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menstrual cycle; menstrual period; menstrual flow

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MENAGE		About how old were you when you had your last period?	
ACN.370.050			
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNYR	= 2 OR MN3MO = 2
		Ref/NA/DK if pregnant who have not had a na	18-49 who are not pregnant or or female sample adults 50+ tural menstrual period in the onths but have had a natural
276-277		Age at last menstrual	period
	7,278	11-59 11-59 Years	
	129	97 Refused	
	144	98 Not ascertained	d
	707	99 Don't Know	
	22,543	<blank: in="" not="" td="" univer:<=""><td>se&gt;</td></blank:>	se>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menstrual cycle; menstrual period

Notes: Please read the section of the Survey Description Document that refers

to these periodic questions for women. There are some unresolved discrepancies and unlikely values in MENAGE, MNAGE2, HYSTAGE, and

OVARYAGE.

### ACN - 121 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MNAGE 2		Were you?
ACN.370.060		ASTATFLG=1, and MENAGE = 97-99
		Female sample adults 18-49 who are not pregnant or Ref/NA/DK if pregnant or female sample adults 50+ who have not had a natural menstrual period in the past 3 months or 12 months but have had a natural period and Ref/NA/DK age at last period
278-279		Age range at last menstrual period
	0	01 Younger than 20
	9	02 20-29
	35	03 30-39
	78	04 40-44
	160	05 45-49
	198	06 50-54
	175	07 55 or older
	80	97 Refused
	53	98 Not ascertained
	192	99 Don't know
	29,821	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menstrual cycle; menstrual period

Notes: Please read the section of the Survey Description Document that refers

to these periodic questions for women. There are some unresolved discrepancies and unlikely values in MENAGE, MNAGE2, HYSTAGE, and

OVARYAGE.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
Quescion No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MNHYST ACN.370.070		Have you had a hysterectomy?
ACN. 370.070		ASTATFLG=1, and ((MNYR = 2, 3, 7-9) or (MN3MO = 2, $7-9$ ))
		Female sample adults 18-49 who are not pregnant or Ref/NA/DK if pregnant or female sample adults 50+ who have not had a natural menstrual period in the past 3 or 12 months but have had a natural period or Ref/NA/DK if had a menstrual period in the past 3 or 12 months; female sample adults 18+ who never had a menstrual period
280		Had hysterectomy
	3,375 4,884 196 27 58 22,261	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>
Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: hyste	erectomy	

### ACN - 123 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HYSTAGE		How old were you when you had your hysterectomy?
ACN.370.080		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and MNHYST = 1
		Female sample adults 18+ who've had a hysterectomy
281-282		Age had hysterectomy
	3,285	11-84 11-84 Years
	2	85 85+ years
	4	97 Refused
	5	98 Not ascertained
	79	99 Don't Know
	27,426	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>
	21,720	DIGHT. MOC III OHIVELDEN

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hysterectomy

Notes: Please read the section of the Survey Description Document that refers to these periodic questions for women. There are some unresolved discrepancies and unlikely values in MENAGE, MNAGE2, HYSTAGE, and

OVARYAGE.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
Location	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
	rreq.	value / value habels
MNOVAR		Have you had both of your ovaries removed during any surgical procedure?
ACN.370.090		any burgiour procedure.
11011.370.030		ASTATFLG=1, and MNYR = $2$ , $3$ , $7-9$ OR MN3MO = $2$ , $7-9$
		Female sample adults 18-49 who are not pregnant or Ref/NA/DK if pregnant or female sample adults 50+ who have not had a natural menstrual period in the past 3 or 12 months but have had a natural period or Ref/NA/DK if had a menstrual period in the past 3 or 12 months; female sample adults 18+ who never had a menstrual period
283		Had both ovaries removed
	1,883	1 Yes
	6,244	2 No
	211	7 Refused
	27	8 Not ascertained
	175	9 Don't know
:	22,261	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: ovaries; removal

#### ACN - 125 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
OVARYAGE		How old were you when you had your ovaries (second ovary) removed?
ACN.370.100		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = $2$ and MNOVAR = $1$
		Female sample adults 18+ who've had both ovaries removed
284-285		Age had 2nd ovary removed
	1,832	11-84 11-84 Years
	2	85 85+ years
	2	97 Refused
	2	98 Not ascertained
	45	99 Don't Know
	28,918	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: ovaries; removal

Notes: Please read the section of the Survey Description Document that refers to these periodic questions for women. There are some unresolved

discrepancies and unlikely values in MENAGE, MNAGE2, HYSTAGE, and

OVARYAGE.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MNHTFLSH		Are you now experiencing symptoms of menopause like hot-flashes?
ACN.370.110		
		ASTATFLG=1, SEX = 2, and ((AGE = $40+$ and PREGNOW NE 1) OR (AGE = $18-39$ , and MNREG = 2 or MNFLOW =1))
		((Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant) or (female sample adults 18-39 with a period in the last 3 months whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior))
286		Now have hot flashes
	2,435	1 Yes
	8,544	2 No
	142	7 Refused
	13	8 Not ascertained
	122	9 Don't know
	19,545	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menopause; hot flashes

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MNHMRPMD		Has your doctor ever discussed the benefits and risks of hormone replacement therapy with you?
ACN.370.120		
		ASTATFLG=1, SEX = 2, and ((AGE = $40+$ and PREGNOW NE 1) OR ((AGE = $18-39$ ), and (MNREG = $2$ or MNFLOW =1)))
		((Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant) or (female sample adults 18-39 with a period in the last 3 months whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior))
287		Dr discussed hormone repl therapy
	4,464	1 Yes
	6,556	2 No
	138	7 Refused
	13	8 Not ascertained
	85	9 Don't know
	19,545	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MNESTEV		Estrogen is a female hormone that may be taken after a hysterectomy or during or after menopause. Have you ever taken medication containing estrogen like Premarin, for any reason? Do not include birth control pills.
ACN.370.130		
		ASTATFLG=1, SEX = 2, and ((AGE = $40+$ and PREGNOW NE 1) OR ((AGE = $18-39$ ), and (MNREG = $2$ or MNFLOW =1)))
		((Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant) or (female sample adults 18-39 with a period in the last 3 months whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior))
288		Ever taken medication w/estrogen
	3,398	1 Yes
	7,587	2 No
	138	7 Refused
	13	8 Not ascertained
	120	9 Don't know
	19,545	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; estrogen

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Variable Universe Universe Description	Section modified 01/25/02
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
	rieq.	value / value habels	
MNESTNOW ACN.370.150		Are you taking medicatio	n containing estrogen now?
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNESTEV	= 1
		<u>-</u>	
289		Now taking medication w/	estrogen
	2,364	1 Yes	
	1,027	2 No	
	1	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	6	9 Don't know	
	27,403	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; estrogen

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
MNESTLNO		Altogether, about how long have you taken estrogen? Include any breaks in usage that lasted less than 30 days.		
ACN.370.160		-		
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNESTNOW = 1 or 2		
		Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen inclusive of those not taking it now		
290-291		Duration taking estrogen: # units		
	3,102	01-94 01-94		
	0	95 95+		
	0	97 Refused		
	281			
	8	99 Don't know		
	27,410	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: MNESTLYR

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; estrogen

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; Years are topcoded at 71.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MNESTLTP		Altogether, about how long have you taken estrogen? Include any breaks in usage that lasted less than 30 days.
ACN.370.160		
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNESTNOW = 1 or 2
		Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen inclusive of those not taking it now
292		Duration taking estrogen: time unit
	48	1 Days
	80	2 Weeks
	494	3 Months
	2,629	4 Years
	0	7 Refused
	132	8 Not ascertained
	8	9 Don't know
	27,410	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None
Recodes: MNESTLYR

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; estrogen

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
MNESTLYR		Altogether, about how long have you taken		
		estrogen? Include any breaks in usage that lasted less than 30 days.		
ACN.370.160		ASTATFLG=1, and MNESTNOW = 1 or 2		
		Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen inclusive of those not taking it now		
293-294		Time since taken estrogen (in years)		
	560	00 00 Less than 1 year		
	2,542	01-70 01-70 years		
	0	71 71+ years		
	0	97 Refused		
	281	98 Not ascertained		
	8	99 Don't know		
	27,410	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: MNESTLNO, MNESTLTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; estrogen

Notes: Some time periods are lengthy for HRT and may reflect use for other

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ESTROAGE		How old were you when you first started taking estrogen?
ACN.370.140		
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNESTEV = $1$
		Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen
295-296		Age began taking estrogen
	3,254	14-84 14-84 years
	2	85 85+ years
	7	97 Refused
	30	98 Not ascertained
	105	99 Don't Know
	27,403	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: estrogen

Notes: (1) Please read the section of the Survey Description Document that

refers to these periodic questions for women. There are some  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)$ 

discrepancies and unlikely values in ESTROAGE and PROGEAGE. (2) Some ages given are fairly young for HRT and may reflect use for other

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ESTFLG		
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNESTEV = 1
		Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen
297		Inconsistency flag for HRT treatment
	209	0 No age/time period inconsistency
	149	1 ESTROAGE acceptable; time period = NA
	14	<pre>2 Time period acceptable; ESTROAGE = NA</pre>
	30,429	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: estrogen

Notes: (1) Please read the section of the Survey Description Document that

refers to these periodic questions for women. There are some

discrepancies and unlikely values in ESTROAGE and PROGEAGE. (2) Some ages given are fairly young for HRT and may reflect use for other

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MNPGSEV		Progestin is a female hormone that may be taken in addition to estrogen therapy. Have you ever taken medication containing progestin, like Provera, for any reason? Do not include birth control pills.
ACN.370.170		
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNESTEV = 1
		Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen
298		Ever taken medication w/progestin
	1,092	1 Yes
	2,178	2 No
	. 2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	126	9 Don't know
	27,403	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; progestin

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MNPGSNOW		Are you taking medication containing progestin now?
ACN.370.190		
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNPGSEV = 1
		Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen and have ever taken progestin
299		Now taking medication w/progestin
	678	1 Yes
	411	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	3	9 Don't know
	29,709	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; progestin

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MNPGSLNO		Altogether, about how long have you taken progestin? Include any breaks in usage that
		lasted less than 30 days.
ACN.370.200		
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNPGSNOW = 1 or 2
		Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen and have ever taken progestin inclusive of those not taking it now
300-301		Duration taking progestin: # units
	995	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	0	97 Refused
	93	98 Not ascertained*
	1	99 Don't know
	29,712	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: MNPGSLYR

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; progestin

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; Years are topcoded at 71.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MNPGSLTP		Altogether, about how long have you taken
		progestin? Include any breaks in usage that lasted less than 30 days.
ACN.370.200		Idaded Ieaa ellali ee daga.
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNPGSNOW = 1 or 2
		Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen and have ever taken progestin inclusive of those not taking it now
302		Duration taking progestin: time unit
	13	1 Days
	19	2 Weeks
	190	3 Months
	816	4 Years
	0	7 Refused
	50	8 Not ascertained
	1	9 Don't know
	29,712	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None
Recodes: MNPGSLYR

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; progestin

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

	Question Section modified 01/25/02
	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
	Altogether, about how long have you taken
	progestin? Include any breaks in usage that
	lasted less than 30 days.
	ASTATFLG=1, and MNPGSNOW = 1 or 2
	Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen and have ever taken progestin inclusive of those not taking it now
	Time since taken progestin (in years)
198	00 00 Less than 1 year
797	01-70 01-70 years
0	71 71+ years
0	97 Refused
93	98 Not ascertained
1	99 Don't know
29,712	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	198 797 0 0 93 1

Sources: MNPGSLNO, MNPGSLTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; progestin

Notes: Some time periods are lengthy for HRT and may reflect use for other

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
PROGEAGE		How old were you when you first started taking progestin?
ACN.370.180		
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNPGSEV = 1
		Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen and have ever taken progestin
305-306		Age began taking progestin
	1,033	14-84 14-84 years
	0	85 85+ years
	2	97 Refused
	20	98 Not ascertained
	37	99 Don't Know
	29,709	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>
	49,109	DIGHT. NOC III OHIVELSEN

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; progestin

Notes: (1) Please read the section of the Survey Description Document that refers to these periodic questions for women. There are some discrepancies and unlikely values in ESTROAGE and PROGEAGE. (2) Some ages given are fairly young for HRT and may reflect use for other purposes including birth control.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
PROGFLG		
		ASTATFLG=1, and MNPGSEV = 1
		Female sample adults 40+ who are not pregnant or female sample adults 18-39 whose menstrual periods are less regular or whose menstrual flow is lighter than they were 12 months prior and have ever taken estrogen and have ever taken progestin
307		Inconsistency flag for HRT treatment
	83	0 No age/time period inconsistency
	45	<pre>1 PROGEAGE acceptable; time period = NA</pre>
	0	<pre>2 Time period acceptable; PROGEAGE = NA</pre>
	30,673	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: menopause; hormone replacement therapy; progestin

Notes: (1) Please read the section of the Survey Description Document that refers to these periodic questions for women. There are some discrepancies and unlikely values in ESTROAGE and PROGEAGE. (2) Some ages given are fairly young for HRT and may reflect use for other purposes including birth control.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 01/25/0
Question No.	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Fr	Value / Value Labels
HEARAID	These next questions are about your hearing, vision, and teeth. Have you ever worn a hearing aid?
ACN.410	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
	Sample adults 18+
308	Had ever worn a hearing aid
1,	1 Yes
29,	2 No
	7 Refused
	8 Not ascertained
	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing aid; trouble hearing; hearing impairment; deafness

Notes: None

ACN. 420	Which statement best describes your hearing without a hearing aid: good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble, deaf?
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
309	Description of hearing w/o hearing aid
25,929	1 Good
3,871	2 Little trouble
883	3 Lot of trouble
88	4 Deaf
11	7 Refused
0	8 Not ascertained
19	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; hearing disability; deafness; hearing impairment

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HEARLFT		Which statement best describes your hearing in your LEFT ear without a hearing aid: good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble, deaf?
ACN.420.010		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and AHEARST = $2$ , $3$
		Sample adults 18+ who are not deaf but have a little or a lot of trouble hearing
310		Hearing w/o hearing aid, left ear
	859	1 Good
	2,898	2 Little trouble
	807	3 Lot of trouble
	94	4 Deaf
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	95	9 Don't know
	26,047	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; hearing disability; deafness; hearing impairment;

left ear

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
Location	Freq.	Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
HEARLAGE		How old were you when you began to have hearing loss in your LEFT ear?
ACN.420.020		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HEARLFT = 4  Sample adults 18+ who are deaf in their left ear
311		Age of hearing loss, left ear
	6 5 17 28 23 14 1 0 0	<pre>1 At birth 2 Less than 3 years old 3 Over three but less than 19 years old 4 19 and over but less than 45 years old 5 45 and over but less than 65 years old 6 65 and over 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: deafness; hearing impairment; left ear

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HEARRGT		Which statement best describes your hearing in your RIGHT ear without a hearing aid: good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble, deaf?
ACN.420.030		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and AHEARST = $2$ , $3$
		Sample adults 18+ who are not deaf but have a little or a lot of trouble hearing
312		Hearing w/o hearing aid, right ear
	877	1 Good
	2,939	2 Little trouble
	753	3 Lot of trouble
	86	4 Deaf
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	98	9 Don't know
	26,047	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; hearing disability; deafness; hearing impairment;

right ear

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HEARRAGE		How old were you when you began to have hearing loss in your RIGHT ear?
ACN.420.040		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and HEARRGT = $4$
		Sample adults 18+ who are deaf in their right ear
313		Age of hearing loss, right ear
	9	1 At birth
	7	2 Less than 3 years old
	24	3 Over three but less than 19 years old
	23	4 19 and over but less than 45 years old
	9	5 45 and over but less than 65 years old
	13	6 65 and over
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	1	9 Don't know
	30,715	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: deafness; hearing impairment; right ear

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HEARDAGE		How old were you when you began to have hearing loss?
ACN.420.050		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and AHEARST = $4$
		Sample adults 18+ who are deaf
314		Age of hearing loss
	24	1 At birth
	8	2 Less than 3 years old
	14	3 Over three but less than 19 years old
	14	4 19 and over but less than 45 years old
	17	5 45 and over but less than 65 years old
	9	6 65 and over
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2	9 Don't know
	30,713	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: deafness; hearing impairment

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HEARWHIS		Without a hearing aid, can you usually HEAR AND UNDERSTAND what a person says without seeing his or her face if that person WHISPERS to you from across a quiet room?
ACN.420.060		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and AHEARST = $2$ , $3$
		Sample adults 18+ who are not deaf but have a little or a lot of trouble hearing
315		Hears/Understands whispers across room
	1,897	1 Yes
	2,682	2 No
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	172	9 Don't know
	26,047	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; deafness; hearing impairment; whispers

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HEARVOIC		Without a hearing aid, can you usually HEAR AND UNDERSTAND what a person says without seeing his or her face if that person TALKS IN A NORMAL VOICE to you from across a quiet room?
ACN.420.070		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , AHEARST = $2$ , 3, and HEARWHIS = $2$ , 7, $8$ , $9$
		Sample adults 18+ who are not deaf but have a little or a lot of trouble hearing, and who can not or Ref/NA/DK if can hear whispering voices
316		Hears/Understands normal talks across rm
	1,821 970 3 0 63 27,944	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; deafness; hearing impairment; normal talks

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HEARSHT		Without a hearing aid, can you usually HEAR AND UNDERSTAND what a person says without seeing his or her face if that person SHOUTS to you from across a quiet room?
ACN.420.080		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , AHEARST = $2$ , $3$ , and HEARVOIC = $2$ , $7$ , $8$ , $9$
		Sample adults 18+ who are not deaf but have a little or a lot of trouble hearing, and who can not or Ref/NA/DK if can hear talking in a normal voice
317		Hears/Understands shouts across room
	767	1 Yes
	243	2 No
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	23	9 Don't know
	29,765	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; deafness; hearing impairment; shouts

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HEARSKLD		Without a hearing aid, can you usually HEAR AND UNDERSTAND what a person says without seeing his or her face if that person SPEAKS LOUDLY into your better ear?
ACN.420.090		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , AHEARST = $2$ , 3, and HEARSHT = $2$ , 7, $8$ , $9$
		Sample adults 18+ who are not deaf but have a little or a lot of trouble hearing, and who can not or Ref/NA/DK if can hear shouting voices
318		Hears/Undrstnds loud spkng in better ear
	88	1 Yes
	164	2 No
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	14	9 Don't know
	30,532	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; deafness; hearing impairment; loud speaking

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

		0
Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AVISCAT		These next questions are about your eyesight. Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadcataracts?
ACN.420.100		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
319		Ever told you had cataracts
	3,355	1 Yes
	27,399	2 No
	17	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	30	9 Don't know
		2 - 2 2

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: eyesight; vision; visual impairment; cataracts

Notes: None

AVISGLAU Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had....glaucoma? ACN.420.110 ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+Sample adults 18+ 320 Ever told you had glaucoma 833 1 Yes 29,904 2 No 7 Refused 17 8 Not ascertained 0 47 9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: eyesight; vision; visual impairment; glaucoma

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
Location	Freq.	Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
AVISMACD		Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you hadmacular degeneration?
ACN.420.120		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
321		Ever told you had macular degeneration
	478	1 Yes
	30,213	2 No
	19	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	91	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: eyesight; vision; visual impairment; macular degeneration

Notes: None

AVISION Do you have trouble seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses? ACN.430 ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ Sample adults 18+ 322 Trouble seeing even w/glasses/lenses 2,883 1 Yes 27,895 2 No 13 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 0 10 9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: vision trouble; seeing disability; visual acuity

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ABLIND ACN.440		Are you blind or unable to see at all?
110111 1 10		ASTATFLG =1, AGE 18+ and AVISION = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have trouble seeing when wearing glasses/lenses
323		Are you blind or unable to see at all
	147	1 Yes
	2,733	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	3	9 Don't know
	27,918	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blindness; vision impairment

Notes: None

NWS ACN.440.010		Even when wearing glasses or contact lenses, because of your eyesight, how difficult is it for youto read ordinary print in newspapers?
ACN.440.010		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ , ((AVISION = $2$ , $7-9$ ) OR (ABLIND = $2$ , $7-9$ ))
		Sample adults 18+ (who are not blind; who Ref/NA/Dk if blind) or (have trouble seeing)
324		How difficult to read due to eyesight
	25,598	0 Not at all difficult
	1,718	1 Only a little difficult
	2,761	2 Somewhat difficult
	359	3 Very difficult
	170	4 Can't do at all
	19	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	29	9 Don't know
	147	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: eyesight; vision; visual impairment; visual ability

Notes: Some persons who responded "can't do at all" did not report having a

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CLS		Even when wearing glasses or contact lenses,
		because of your eyesight, how difficult is it for
		youto do work or hobbies that require you to
		see well up close such as cooking, sewing, fixing
7 CNT 440 010		things around the house, or using hand tools?
ACN.440.010		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ , ((AVISION = $2$ , $7-9$ ) OR
		ASIAITEG-1, AGE - 10+, ((AVISION - 2, $7-9$ ) OR (ABLIND = 2, $7-9$ ))
		(ADDIIND - Z, 7 3))
		Sample adults 18+ (who are not blind; who
		Ref/NA/Dk if blind) or (have trouble seeing)
325		How diff seeing up close b/c of eyesight
	26,075	0 Not at all difficult
	1,367	1 Only a little difficult
	2,686	2 Somewhat difficult
	319	3 Very difficult
	154	4 Can't do at all
	19	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	34	9 Don't know
	147	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: eyesight; vision; visual impairment; visual ability

Notes: Some persons who responded "can't do at all" did not report having a

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
NIT		Even when wearing glasses or contact lenses,
		because of your eyesight, how difficult is it for
		youto go down steps, stairs or curbs in dim
7 077 440 010		light or at night?
ACN.440.010		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ , ((AVISION = $2$ , $7-9$ ) OR
		(ABLIND = $2, 7-9$ )
		Sample adults 18+ (who are not blind; who
		Ref/NA/Dk if blind) or (have trouble seeing)
326		How diff steping down at night b/c sight
	26,251	0 Not at all difficult
	1,121	1 Only a little difficult
	2,657	2 Somewhat difficult
	377	3 Very difficult
	161	4 Can't do at all
	19	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	68	9 Don't know
	147	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: eyesight; vision; visual impairment; visual ability

Notes: Some persons who responded "can't do at all" did not report having a

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
DRV		Even when wearing glasses or contact lenses,
		because of your eyesight, how difficult is it for
		youto drive during daytime in familiar places?
ACN.440.010		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ , ((AVISION = $2$ , $7-9$ ) OR
		(ABLIND = 2, 7-9))
		Sample adults 18+ (who are not blind; who
		Ref/NA/Dk if blind) or (have trouble seeing)
		,, (
327		Difficulty driving due to eyesight
	27,067	0 Not at all difficult
	422	1 Only a little difficult
	2,287	2 Somewhat difficult
	85	3 Very difficult
	603	4 Can't do at all
	25	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	165	9 Don't know
	147	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: eyesight; vision; visual impairment; visual ability

Notes: Some persons who responded "can't do at all" did not report having a

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
PER		Even when wearing glasses or contact lenses,
		because of your eyesight, how difficult is it for
		youto notice objects off to the side while you
		are walking along?
ACN.440.010		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ , ((AVISION = $2$ , $7-9$ ) OR
		(ABLIND = 2, 7-9))
		Sample adults 18+ (who are not blind; who
		Ref/NA/Dk if blind) or (have trouble seeing)
328		Diff noticing objects due to eyesight
	27,294	0 Not at all difficult
	582	1 Only a little difficult
	2,391	2 Somewhat difficult
	189	3 Very difficult
	123	4 Can't do at all
	19	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	56	9 Don't know
	147	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: eyesight; vision; visual impairment; visual ability

Notes: Some persons who responded "can't do at all" did not report having a

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Question No. Variable Universe	
The state of the s	
Universe Description	
Location Variable Label	
Freq. Value / Value Labels	
CRD Even when wearing glasses or conta	·
because of your eyesight, how dif	
youto find something on a crow	ded shelf?
ACN. 440.010	- 2 7 0\ OD
ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ , ((AVISION (ABLIND = $2$ , $7-9$ ))	= 2, 7-9) OR
(ABLIND - 2, I-9))	
Sample adults 18+ (who are not bl	ind; who
Ref/NA/Dk if blind) or (have trou	
329 Diff finding shelved obj b/c of s	sight
27,249 0 Not at all difficult	
651 1 Only a little difficult	
2,420 2 Somewhat difficult	
172 3 Very difficult	
89 4 Can't do at all	
19 7 Refused	
0 8 Not ascertained	
54 9 Don't know	
147 <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: eyesight; vision; visual impairment; visual ability

Notes: Some persons who responded "can't do at all" did not report having a

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
LUPPRT		Have you lost all of your upper and lower natural (permanent) teeth?
ACN.451		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
330		Lost all upper & lower natural teeth
	3,199	1 Yes
	27,524	2 No
	56	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	22	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: total tooth loss; upper teeth loss; edentulous-upper teeth; lower

teeth; edentulous-lower teeth

Notes: None

SAD		During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel
מאט		
3 C37 4 E 1		so sad that nothing could cheer you up?
ACN.471		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
331		How often felt sad, past 30 days
	310	1 ALL of the time
	705	2 MOST of the time
	2,508	3 SOME of the time
	3,946	4 A LITTLE of the time
	22,932	5 NONE of the time
	263	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	137	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: depression; sadness; low feeling; morose; emotional/mental health

### ACN - 161 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

### SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30.801 RECORDS

30,001	TCLCOTCDD	

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
NERVOUS		During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel nervous?
ACN.471		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
332		How often felt nervous, past 30 days
	485	1 ALL of the time
	835	2 MOST of the time
	3,257	3 SOME of the time
	5,303	4 A LITTLE of the time
	20,520	5 NONE of the time
	265	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	136	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: nervous; irritable; emotional; mental health

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RESTLESS		During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel
		restless or fidgety?
ACN.471		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		0 1 11 10
		Sample adults 18+
333		How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days
	574	1 ALL of the time
	953	2 MOST of the time
	3,262	3 SOME of the time
	4,640	4 A LITTLE of the time
	20,963	5 NONE of the time
	268	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	141	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: restless; fidgety; emotional; mental health

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HOPELESS		During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel
7 ONT 471		hopeless?
ACN.471		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
334		How often felt hopeless, past 30 days
	217	1 ALL of the time
	417	2 MOST of the time
	1,147	3 SOME of the time
	1,519	4 A LITTLE of the time
	27,096	5 NONE of the time
	267	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	138	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: depression, hopeless; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### ACN - 164 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
EFFORT		During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel
		that everything was an effort?
ACN.471		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
335		Felt everything was an effort, past 30 d
		rere everyening was an errore, pase to a
	521	1 ALL of the time
	830	2 MOST of the time
	2,105	3 SOME of the time
	2,703	4 A LITTLE of the time
	24,224	5 NONE of the time
	270	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	148	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: lack vitality; disinterest; stress; emotional; mental health

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WORTHLS		During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel worthless?
ACN.471		WOI CHIESS:
ACN. 1/1		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
336		How often felt worthless, past 30 days
	203	1 ALL of the time
	342	2 MOST of the time
	921	3 SOME of the time
	1,150	4 A LITTLE of the time
	27,765	5 NONE of the time
	272	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	148	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: worthless; depressed; suicidal; emotional; mental health

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

	Question Section modified 01/25/02
	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
	Thinking about the feelings I just asked about; altogether, did you have them More often during the past 30 days than is usual for you, Less often, or about the same as usual?
	order, or about one same as asaar.
	ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (SAD or NERVOUS or RESTLESS or HOPELESS or EFFORT or WORTHLS = 1-3)
	Sample adults 18+ who, at least some of the time, have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, that everything was an effort, or worthless, in the past 30 days.
	How often had these feelings,pst 30 days
2,002 1,184 4,825 14 0 48 22,728	<pre>1 More often 2 Less often 3 About the same 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>
	2,002 1,184 4,825 14 0

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHFEMOMR		Is that a LOT more, SOMEWHAT, or only a LITTLE more often than usual?
ACN.471.020		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHFEMO = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, that everything was an effort, or worthless more often than usual, in the past 30 days.
338		How much more often had feelings,pst 30d
	948	1 A lot more
	588	2 Somewhat more
	453	3 A little more
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	11	9 Don't know
	28,799	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHFEMOLS		Is that a LOT less, SOMEWHAT, or only a LITTLE less often than usual?
ACN.471.030		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHFEMO = 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, that everything was an effort, or worthless less often than usual, in the past 30 days.
339		How much less often had feelings,pst 30d
	363	1 A lot less
	462	2 Somewhat less
	336	3 A little less
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	22	9 Don't know
	29,617	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
~		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
МНАМТМО		We just talked about a number of feelings you had during the PAST 30 DAYS. Altogether, how MUCH did these feelings interfere with your life or activities: a lot, some, a little, or not at all?
ACN.530		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and (SAD or NERVOUS or RESTLESS or HOPELESS or EFFORT or WORTHLS = $1-3$ )
		Sample adults 18+ who, at least some of the time, have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, that everything was an effort, or worthless, in the past 30 days.
340		Feelings interfered w/life, past 30 days
	944	1 A lot
	1,718	2 Some
	2,089	3 A little
	3,255	4 Not at all
	20	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	47	9 Don't know
	22,728	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHFENWK		During the past 30 days, HOW MANY DAYS, were you
		TOTALLY UNABLE to (work or) carry out your usual
		activities because of these feelings?
ACN.530.010		2002000 0 1 200 10 1 1 WYZYWYY 1 0 2
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHAMTMO = 1, 2, 3
		Sample adults 18+ who reported their feelings
		interfered with activities
341-342		# days unable to do work/acts, past 30d
311 312		" da/s diases to de well, does, past ou
	4,594	00-30 0-30 days
	9	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	148	99 Don't know
	26,050	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHFECDA		Besides that/those days when you were UNABLE to carry out your usual activities, how many days out of the past 30 days did you have to CUT DOWN on what you did because of these feelings?
ACN.530.020		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, and MHFENWK NE 30
		Sample adults 18+ who at least some of the time felt their feelings interfered with activities, and during the last 30 days were totally unable to carry out usual activities because of their feelings 0-29 days; or Ref/NA/DK number of days
343-344		# days limited work, past 30 days
	4,342 14 0 190 26,255	00-30 0-30 days 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSAD2W		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row?
ACN.530.030		
		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE =18+
		Sample adults 18+
345		Ev felt depressed in 2wk period, pst 12m
	3,374	1 Yes
	26,876	2 No
	226	3 Volunteered: 'I was on medication'
	219	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	106	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSADDY  ACN.530.040		For the next few questions, please think of the two week period DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS when these feelings were the worst. During that time did the feelings of being sad, blue or depressed usually last all day long, most of the day, about half of the day or less than half of the day?
ACN. 530.040		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDSAD2W = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months
346		Dur felt depressed in 2wk period,pst 12m
	1,071	1 All day long
	944	2 Most of the day
	642	3 About half of the day
	672	4 Less than half of the day
	9	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	36	9 Don't know
	27,427	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSADLO		During those two weeks, did you feel this way
		every day, almost every day, or less often?
ACN.530.050		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ , and MHDSADDY = $1$ , $2$ , $3$
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or
		depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the
		past 12 months and whose feelings usually lasted half the day or longer
		half the day of foliger
347		How often felt sad/blue/depressed
	1,135	1 Every day
	1,150	2 Almost every day
	370	3 Less often
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2	9 Don't know
	28,144	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
MHDSADLI ACN.530.060		During those two weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
ACN. 330.000		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, and MHDSADLO = 1, 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings lasted every day or almost every day usually for a half day or longer
348		Lost interest in most things
	1,673	1 Yes
	603	2 No
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	8	9 Don't know
	28,516	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSADTD		Thinking about those same two weeks, did you feel more tired out or low on energy than is usual for you?
ACN.530.070		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, and MHDSADLO = 1 or 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months usually for a half day or longer most everyday
349		Felt lethargic
	1,964	1 Yes
	314	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	7	9 Don't know
	28,516	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSADWT		Did you gain or lose weight without trying, or did you stay about the stay?
ACN.530.080		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, and MHDSADLO = 1 or 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months usually for a half day or longer most everyday
350		Any unplanned weight changes
	456	1 Gain
	671	2 Lose
	29	3 Volunteered: 'both gained and lost weight'
	1,098	4 Stay about the same
	3	5 Volunteered: 'was on a diet'
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	23	9 Don't know
	28,516	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

#### ACN - 178 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

### SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
Quescion No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
LOCALION	<b>B</b>	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSADWC		About how much did your weight change or did you gain/lose?
ACN.530.090		3,
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, and MHDSADWT = 1, 2, 3
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months usually for half a day or longer most everyday, and whose weight changed w/o intention
351-353		Amount weight loss/gain
	1,065	001-500 1-500 pounds
	3	997 Refused
	0	998 Not ascertained
	88	999 Don't know
	29,645	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	•	

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

T7		0
Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSADLB ACN.530.110		Did your weight change by ten pounds or more?
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, and MHDSADWC = 998, 999
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months usually for half a day or longer most everyday, and whose weight changed w/o intention but NA/DK by how much
354		Weight change by 10+ pounds
	33	1 Yes
	41	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	14	9 Don't know
	30,713	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSADSP		During those two weeks, did you have more trouble
		falling asleep than you usually do?
ACN.530.120		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, and MHDSADLO = 1, 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or
		depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the
		past 12 months usually for a half day or longer
		most everyday
355		Have trouble falling asleep
	1,542	1 Yes
	729	2 No
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	9	9 Don't know
	28,516	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
Location	Freq.	Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
MHDSADNT ACN.530.130		Did that happen every night, nearly every night, or less often during those two weeks?
ACN.530.130		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, and MHDSADSP = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months usually for a half day or longer most days, and have had trouble falling asleep
356		How often had trouble falling asleep
	674 687 175 1 0 5	<pre>1 Every night 2 Nearly every night 3 Less often 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

' 1 2		
Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSADCN		During those two weeks, did you have a lot more
		trouble concentrating than usual?
ACN.530.140		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDSADLO = 1, 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or
		depressed all day long, most of the day, or about
		half of the day every day or almost every day for
		two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months
357		Have trouble concentrating
	1,719	1 Yes
	544	2 No
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	16	9 Don't know
	28,516	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MHDSADWR			down on themselves, no good, that two week period, did
ACN.530.150			
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+	and MHDSADLO = 1, 2
		depressed all day lon- half of the day every	have felt sad, blue or g, most of the day, or about day or almost every day for a row in the past 12 months
358		Felt worthless or no	good
	1,349 919 5 0 12 28,516	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" pre="" univers<=""></blank:></pre>	56>

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSADDE		Did you think a lot about deatheither your own, someone else's, or death in general during those
		two weeks?
ACN.530.160		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDSADLO = 1, 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed all day long, most of the day, or about half of the day every day or almost every day for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months
359		Think about death often
	1,259	1 Yes
	999	2 No
	7	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	20	9 Don't know
	28,516	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
MHDSADWY		To review, you had two weeks in a row DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS when you were sad, blue or depressed, and also had some other feelings or problems like you {READ UP TO THE FIRST THREE "YES" RESPONSES TO MHDSADLI, MHDSADTD, MHDSADWC, MHDSADNT, MHDSADCN, MHDSADWR, MHDSADDE}. About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
ACN.530.170		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, (MHDSADLO = 1, 2) and (MHDSADLI = 1 or MHDSADTD = 1 or MHDSADWC = 010-500 or MHDSADNT = 1, 2 or MHDSADCN = 1 or MHDSADWR = 1 or MHDSADLB = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted half the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and have either lost interest in most things, felt more tired than usual, have had unintentional weight changes, have had trouble falling asleep, have had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or no good, or thought a lot about death
360-361		Tot # weeks had these feelings, past 12m
	1,892 218 11 0 115 28,565	02-52 2-52 weeks 96 Entire year 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSAD_M		Think about the most recent time when you had two
		weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month and year was this?
ACN.530.180		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, (MHDSADLO = 1, 2) and (MHDSADLI = 1 or MHDSADTD = 1 or MHDSADWC = 010-500 or MHDSADNT = 1, 2 or MHDSADCN = 1 or MHDSADWR = 1 or MHDSADLB = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted half the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and have either lost interest in most things, felt more tired than usual, have had unintentional weight changes, have had trouble falling asleep, have had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or no good, or thought a lot about death
362-363		Mth/yr of last 2w pd of these feelings
	180	01 January
	194	02 February
	184	03 March
	199	04 April
	182	05 May
	151	06 June
	176	07 July
	152	08 August
	137	09 September
	155	10 October
	184	11 November
	242	12 December
	14	97 Refused
	32	98 Not ascertained
	54	99 Don't know
	28,565	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	-,	

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Ouestion No.		Variable Universe
Question No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
посастоп	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
	1104.	value / value habelb
MHDSAD_Y		Think about the most recent time when you had two
		weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what
		month and year was this?
ACN.530.180		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ , (MHDSADLO = $1$ , $2$ ) and
		(MHDSADLI = 1 or MHDSADTD = 1 or MHDSADWC =
		010-500 or MHDSADNT = 1, 2 or MHDSADCN = 1 or
		MHDSADWR = 1 or MHDSADDE = 1 or MHDSADLB = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or
		depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the
		past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted half
		the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and
		have either lost interest in most things, felt
		more tired than usual, have had unintentional
		weight changes, have had trouble falling asleep,
		have had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or
		no good, or thought a lot about death
364-367		Mth/yr of last 2w pd of these feelings
	2,167	1998-2000 1998-2000
	14	9997 Refused
	1	9998 Not ascertained
	54	9999 Don't know
	28,565	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	•	

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Ouestion No.		Variable Universe
Quescion No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
Location	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
	1104.	varue , varue rabers
MHDSADMD		Did you tell a doctor about these problems? By
		"doctor" I mean either a medical doctor or
		osteopath, or a student in training to be either a
		medical doctor or osteopath.
ACN.530.190		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, (MHDSADLO = 1, 2) and
		(MHDSADLI = 1 or MHDSADTD = 1 or MHDSADWC =
		010-500 or MHDSADNT = 1, 2 or MHDSADCN = 1 or MHDSADWR = 1 or MHDSADDE = 1 or MHDSADLB = 1)
		MHDSADWR = 1 OI MHDSADDE = 1 OF MHDSADEB = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or
		depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the
		past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted half
		the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and
		have either lost interest in most things, felt
		more tired than usual, have had unintentional
		weight changes, have had trouble falling asleep,
		have had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or
		no good, or thought a lot about death
368		Consulted doctor about these problems
	1,064	1 Yes
	1,167	2 No
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2	9 Don't know
	28,565	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MHDSADHP		Did you tell any other h	nealth professional such as
			worker, counselor, nurse,
		clergy or other helping	professional?
ACN.530.200			
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, (M	
		(MHDSADLI = 1 or MHDSADT	
		010-500 or MHDSADNT = 1,	
		MHDSADWR = 1 or MHDSADDE	E = 1 or MHDSADLB = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who ha	ave felt sad, blue or
		depressed for two weeks	
		-	e feelings have lasted half
			day or almost everyday, and
		have either lost interes	_
		more tired than usual, h	
			d trouble falling asleep,
		no good, or thought a lo	crating, felt worthless or
		no good, or enoughe a re	de about death
369		Consulted otr hlth prof	about problems
	763	1 Yes	
	1,467	2 No	
	4	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	2	9 Don't know	
2	28,565	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	•

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSADAC		Did you use drugs or alcohol more than once for these problems?
ACN.530.210		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, (MHDSADLO = 1, 2) and (MHDSADLI = 1 or MHDSADTD = 1 or MHDSADWC = 010-500 or MHDSADNT = 1, 2 or MHDSADCN = 1 or MHDSADWR = 1 or MHDSADLB = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted half the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and have either lost interest in most things, felt more tired than usual, have had unintentional weight changes, have had trouble falling asleep, have had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or no good, or thought a lot about death
370		Used drugs or alcohol to cope w/problems
	500	1 Yes
	1,731	2 No
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2	9 Don't know
	28,565	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDSADIA		How much did these problems interfere with your life or activites a lot, some, a little or not at all?
ACN.530.220		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+, (MHDSADLO = 1, 2) and (MHDSADLI = 1 or MHDSADTD = 1 or MHDSADWC = 010-500 or MHDSADNT = 1, 2 or MHDSADCN = 1 or MHDSADWR = 1 or MHDSADLB = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt sad, blue or depressed for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted half the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and have either lost interest in most things, felt more tired than usual, have had unintentional weight changes, have had trouble falling asleep, have had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or no good, or thought a lot about death
371		How much did prob interfere w/life/acts
	899	1 A lot
	722	2 Some
	377	3 A little
	228	4 Not at all
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	8	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINT2W		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there ever a time
		lasting two weeks or more when you lost interest
		in most things like hobbies, work, or activities
		that usually give you pleasure?
ACN.530.230		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHDSAD2W = 2, 3, 7, 8, 9 or MHDSADDY = 4, 7, 8, 9 or MHDSADLO = 3, 7, 8, 9)
		Sample adults 18+ who for 2 weeks or more in a row
		during the past 12 months did not feel sad, blue,
		or depressed, were on medication/anti-depressants,
		or Ref/NA/DK feeling sad, blue, or depressed or
		feelings of being sad, blue, or depressed lasted
		less than half of the day or Ref/NA/DK how much of
		the day feelings of being sad, blue, or depressed
		lasted or feelings of being sad, blue, or
		depressed lasted less than almost everyday or
		Ref/NA/DK how many days feelings of being sad,
		blue, or depressed lasted
372		Lost intrst in most acts for 2w,past 12m
	1,018	1 Yes
	26,971	2 No
	199	<pre>3 Volunteered:'I was on medication'</pre>
	223	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	105	9 Don't know
	2,285	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINTDY		For the next few questions, please think of the two week period DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that two week period, did the loss of interest usually last all day long, most of the day, about half of the day, or less than half the day?
ACN.530.240		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDINT2W = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more during the past 12 months
373		Dur exp loss of interest in work/acts
	207	1 All day long
	222	2 Most of the day
	233	3 About half of the day
	330	4 Less than half of the day
	4	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	22	9 Don't know
	29,783	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINTLO		During those two weeks, did you feel this way every day, almost every day, or less often?
ACN.530.250		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDINTDY = 1, 2, 3
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings lasted about half of the day or longer
374		How often felt depressed
	128	1 Every day
	284	2 Almost every day
	246	3 Less often
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	3	9 Don't know
	30,139	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Ouestion No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
Quescion No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINTTD		During those two weeks, did you feel more tired
		out or low on energy than usual for you?
ACN.530.260		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDINTLO = 1, 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings lasted every day or almost every day
375		Felt more lethargic during 2 wk period
	366 46 0 0 0 30,389	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINTWT		Did you gain or lose weight without trying, or did you stay about the same?
ACN.530.270		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDINTLO = 1, 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings lasted every day or almost every day
376		Any unplanned weight changes, 2 wk pd
	89	1 Gain
	100	2 Lose
	12	3 Volunteered: "both gained and lost weight"
	207	4 Stay about the same
	2	5 Volunteered: "was on a diet"
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2	9 Don't know
	30,389	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Unive	rse
		Universe Descr	iption
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value 1	Labels
MHDINTWC		About how much gain/lose?	did your weight change or did you
ACN.530.280			
		ASTATFLG=1, AG	E = 18 + and $MHDINTWT = 1, 2, 3$
		activities for	18+ who have lost interest in most two weeks or more in a row in the and whose weight changed w/o
377-379		Amount weight	loss/gain
	191	001-500 1-500	pounds
	0	997 Refuse	-
	0	998 Not as	scertained
	10	999 Don't	know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health Notes: These variables are based on responses to selected questions used in the CIDI-SF screening scale for major depression. CAUTION: NCHS suggests these variables not be used for purposes beyond those recommended by the WHO. Please refer to the NHIS 1999 Sample Adult Survey Description for more information.

30,600 <Blank: Not in Universe>

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
Quescion No.				
		Universe Description		
Location	_	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
MHDINTLB ACN.530.290		Did your weight change by ten pounds or more?		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+ and MHDINTWC = 998 or 999		
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interests in most things like hobbies, work or activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose weight changed without intention but do not know by how much		
380		Weight change by 10+ pounds		
	3	1 Yes		
	7	2 No		
	0	7 Refused		
	0	8 Not ascertained		
	0	9 Don't know		
	30,791	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Question Section modified 01/25/02
Variable Universe
Universe Description
Variable Label
Value / Value Labels
During those same two weeks, did you have more
trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDINTLO = 1, 2
Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most
activities for two weeks or more in a row in the
past 12 months and whose feelings lasted everyday
or almost every day
Trouble sleeping, 2 wk period
, and a second of the second o
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refused
8 Not ascertained
9 Don't know
<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
Question No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINTNT		Did that happen every night, nearly every night, or less often during those two weeks?
ACN.530.310		-
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDINTSP = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and have had trouble falling asleep
382		How often had trouble falling asleep
	89	1 Every night
	138	2 Nearly every night
	36	3 Less often
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	30,537	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MHDINTCN		During those two weeks, did you have a lot more	
		trouble concentrating than usual?	
ACN.530.320			
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDINTLO = 1, 2	
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most	
		activities for two weeks or more in a row in the	
		past 12 months and whose feelings lasted everyday	
		or almost everyday	
383		Had trouble concentrating, 2wk pd	
		3, 1	
	315	1 Yes	
	93	2 No	
	1	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	3	9 Don't know	
	30,389	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Valiable Rame		Variable Universe
Question No.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINTWR		People sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. During that two week period, did you feel this way?
ACN.530.330		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDINTLO = 1, 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings lasted everyday or almost everyday
384		Felt worthless, 2 wk period
	234	1 Yes
	176	2 No
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	1	9 Don't know
	30,389	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>
	50,505	Didnie 1100 III office

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINTDE		Did you think a lot about deatheither your own, someone else's, or death in general during those two weeks?
ACN.530.340		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHDINTLO = 1, 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings lasted everyday or almost everyday
385		Think about death often, 2w pd
	185	1 Yes
	224 1	2 No 7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2	9 Don't know
	30,389	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
MHDINTWY		To review, you had two weeks in a row DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS when you lost interest in most things, and also had some other feelings or problems like you {READ UP TO THE FIRST THREE "YES" RESPONSES TO MHDINTTD, MHDINTLB, MHDINTNT, MHDINTCN, MHDINTWR, MHDINTDE}. About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
ACN.530.350		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MHDINTLO = 1, 2 and (MHDINTTD = 1 or MHDINTWC = 010-500 or MHDINTLB = 1 or MHDINTNT = 1, 2 or MHDINTCN = 1 or MHDINTWR = 1 or MHDINTDE = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted about half the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and felt more tired than usual, had unintentional weight changes, had trouble falling asleep, had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or no good, or thought a lot about death
386-387		# weeks exp these feelings, past 12m
	361	02-52 2-52 weeks
	24	96 Entire year
	1	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	16	99 Don't know
	30,399	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
200001011	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINT_M		Think about the most recent time when you had two weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month and year was this?
ACN.530.360		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MHDINTLO = 1, 2 and (MHDINTTD = 1 or MHDINTWC = 010-500 or MHDINTLB = 1 or MHDINTNT = 1, 2 or MHDINTCN = 1 or MHDINTWR = 1 or MHDINTDE = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted about half the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and felt more tired than usual, had unintentional weight changes, had trouble falling asleep, had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or no good, or thought a lot about death
388-389		Mnth/Yr of last 2wk pd of these problems
	35	01 January
	25	02 February
	41	03 March
	28	04 April
	28	05 May
	26	06 June
	27	07 July
	41	08 August
	30	09 September
	24	10 October
	33	11 November
	40	12 December
	2	97 Refused
	16	98 Not ascertained
	6	99 Don't know
	30,399	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

	Question Section modified 01/25/02
	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
	Think about the most recent time when you had two weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month and year was this?
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MHDINTLO = 1, 2 and (MHDINTTD = 1 or MHDINTWC = 010-500 or MHDINTLB = 1 or MHDINTNT = 1, 2 or MHDINTCN = 1 or MHDINTWR = 1 or MHDINTDE = 1)
	Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted about half the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and felt more tired than usual, had unintentional weight changes, had trouble falling asleep, had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or no good, or thought a lot about death
	Mnth/Yr of last 2wk pd of these problems
392 2 2 6 30,399	1998-2000 1998-2000 9997 Refused 9998 Not ascertained 9999 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	392 2 2 6

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MHDINTMD		Did you tell a doctor about doctor I mean either a osteopath, or a student medical doctor or osteopath	medical doctor or in training to be either a
ACN.530.370			
		•	MHDINTLO = 1, 2 and C = 010-500 or MHDINTLB = MHDINTCN = 1 or MHDINTWR =
			or more in a row in the feelings have lasted nger everyday or almost tired than usual, had nges, had trouble falling entrating, felt worthless
394		Consulted Dr about these	feelings
	174	1 Yes	
	226	2 No	
	1	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	1	9 Don't know	
	30,399	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINTHP		Did you tell any other health professional such as a psychologist, social worker, counselor, nurse, clergy or other helping professional?
ACN.530.380		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MHDINTLO = 1, 2 and (MHDINTTD = 1 or MHDINTWC = 010-500 or MHDINTLB = 1 or MHDINTNT = 1, 2 or MHDINTCN = 1 or MHDINTWR = 1 or MHDINTDE = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted about half the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and felt more tired than usual, had unintentional weight changes, had trouble falling asleep, had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or no good, or thought a lot about death
395		Consulted hlth prof about these feelings
	120	1 Yes
	281	2 No
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	30,399	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINTAC		Did you use drugs or alcohol more than once for these problems?
ACN.530.390		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MHDINTLO = 1, 2 and (MHDINTTD = 1 or MHDINTWC = 010-500 or MHDINTLB = 1 or MHDINTNT = 1, 2 or MHDINTCN = 1 or MHDINTWR = 1 or MHDINTDE = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted about half the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and felt more tired than usual, had unintentional weight changes, had trouble falling asleep, had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or no good, or thought a lot about death
396		Feelings resulted in drug/alcohol use
	103	1 Yes
	295	2 No
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	1	9 Don't know
	30,399	

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHDINTIA		How much did these problems interfere with your life or activites a lot, some, a little or not at all?
ACN.530.400		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MHDINTLO = 1, 2 and (MHDINTTD = 1 or MHDINTWC = 010-500 or MHDINTLB = 1 or MHDINTNT = 1, 2 or MHDINTCN = 1 or MHDINTWR = 1 or MHDINTDE = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who have lost interest in most activities for two weeks or more in a row in the past 12 months and whose feelings have lasted about half the day or longer everyday or almost everyday, and felt more tired than usual, had unintentional weight changes, had trouble falling asleep, had trouble concentrating, felt worthless or no good, or thought a lot about death
397		Amt prob interfered with life/activities
	136	1 A lot
	142	2 Some
	75	3 A little
	47	4 Not at all
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	1	9 Don't know
	30,399	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health Notes: These variables are based on responses to selected questions used in the CIDI-SF screening scale for major depression. CAUTION: NCHS suggests these variables not be used for purposes beyond those recommended by the WHO. Please refer to the NHIS 1999 Sample Adult Survey Description for more information.

\_\_\_\_\_

### ACN - 211 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXEVYR		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you ever have a period lasting one month or longer when most of the time you felt worried, tense or anxious?
ACN.530.410		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE =18+
		Sample adults 18+
398		Ever felt anxious in 1m pd, pst 12m
	2,594	1 Yes
	27,866	2 No
	235	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	106	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

	Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.	Variable Universe
-	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ОМХАНМ	People differ a lot in how much they worry about things. Did you have a time in the past 12 months when you worried a lot more than most people would in your situation?
ACN.530.420	-
	ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHAXEVYR = $2$ , $7$ , $8$ , $9$
	Sample adults 18+ who have not felt anxious, tense or worried during a one month period in the past 12 months or Ref/NA/DK if felt anxious, tense or worried during a one month period in the past 12 months
399	Worry more than most people, past 12m
1,898	1 Yes
25,767	2 No
239	7 Refused
0	8 Not ascertained
303	9 Don't know
2,594	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
		Variable Universe
Question No.		
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXL ACN.530.430		Has that period ended or is it still going on?
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHAXEVYR = 1 or MHAXMO = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt anxious, tense or worried for one month or longer in the past 12 months or who have had a time in the past 12 months when they worried more than most people in the same situation
400		Has anxiety period ended
	2,186	1 Ended
	2,276	2 Still going on
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	29	9 Don't know
	26,309	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>
	20,307	Didnig Not in onlyciber

Sources: None Recodes: None

#### ACN - 214 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXENNO		How many months or years did it go on before it ended?
ACN.530.440		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHAXL = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt anxious, tense or worried for one month or longer in the past 12 months or who have had a time in the past 12 months when they worried more than most in the same situation and that period of anxiety has since ended
401-402		<pre># mnths/yrs before anx ended: # units</pre>
	1,991	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	42	96 Volunteered: 'All my life'
	8	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	145	99 Don't know
	28,615	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: MHAXENYR

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02	
Ouestion No.		Variable Universe	
Quescion No.		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
Location	Enor	Value / Value Labels	
	Freq.	value / value Labels	
MHAXENTP		How many months or years did it go on before it ended?	
ACN.530.440			
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHAXL = $1$	
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt anxious, tense or worried for one month or longer in the past 12 months or who have had a time in the past 12 months when they worried more than most in the same situation and that period of anxiety has since ended	
403		<pre># mnths/yrs before anx ended: time unit</pre>	
	1,743	1 Months	
	248	2 Years	
	42	6 Volunteered: 'All my life'	
	8	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	145	9 Don't know	
	28,615	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>	
	_0,0_0		

Sources: None Recodes: MHAXENYR

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MHAXENYR		How many months or years ended?	did it go on before it
ACN.530.440			
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ an	d MHAXL = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who ha worried for one month or months or who have had a months when they worried same situation and that since ended	time in the past 12 more than most in the
404-405		Time since worried (in y	ears)
	1,706	00 Less than 1 year	
	327	01-85 01-85 years	
	8	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	145	99 Don't know	
	28,615	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: MHAXENNO, MHAXENTP

Recodes: None

### ACN - 217 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

77		0
Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXLNNO ACN.530.450		How many months or years has it been going on?
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHAXL = $2$ , $7$ , $8$ , $9$
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt anxious, tense or worried for one month or longer in the past 12 months or who have had a time in the past 12 months when they worried more than most in the same situation and the period is still going on or Ref/NA/DK if that period of anxiety has since ended
406-407		<pre># months/yrs had pd of anx: # units</pre>
	1,917	01-94 01-94
	2	95 95+
	260	96 Volunteered: 'All my life'
	9	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	118	99 Don't know
	28,495	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: MHAXLNYR

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Labels Value / Value Labels
MHAXLNTP ACN.530.450		How many months or years has it been going on?  ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHAXL = 2, 7, 8, 9  Sample adults 18+ who have felt anxious, tense or worried for one month or longer in the past 12 months or who have had a time in the past 12 months when they worried more than most in the same situation and the period is still going on or Ref/NA/DK if that period of anxiety has since ended
408	844 1,075 260 9 0 118 28,495	<pre># months/yrs had pd of anx: time unit  1  Months 2  Years 6  Volunteered: 'All my life' 7  Refused 8  Not ascertained 9  Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: MHAXLNYR

### ACN - 219 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXLNYR ACN.530.450		How many months or years has it been going on?
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHAXL = $2$ , $7$ , $8$ , $9$
		Sample adults 18+ who have felt anxious, tense or worried for one month or longer in the past 12 months or who have had a time in the past 12 months when they worried more than most in the same situation and the period is still going on or Ref/NA/DK if that period of anxiety has since ended
409-410		Time since worried (in years)
	704	00 Less than 1 year
	1,475	01-85 01-85 years
	9	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	118	99 Don't know
	28,495	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: MHAXLNNO, MHAXLNTP

Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAX6MO ACN.530.451		[Did it last/Has it been] at least 6 months?
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 3, 7, 8, 9 or MHAXLNTP = 7, 8, 9)
		Sample adults 18+ who felt anxious, tense or worried for one month or longer during the past 12 months or who have had a time in the past 12 months when they worried more than most in the same situation or volunteered "All my life/as long as I can remember" or Ref/NA/DK if that period of anxiety has ended or is still going on
411		Period of anxiety at least 6 m
	115	1 Yes
	128	2 No
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	34	9 Don't know
	30,521	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXWST		During that period, {has your worry been/was your worry} stronger than in other people?
ACN.530.460		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO = 06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1 )
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer
412		Worry stronger than others
	1,411	1 Yes
	678	2 No
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	221	9 Don't know
	28,488	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXWDYS ACN.530.470		Did/do you worry most days?
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO =06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1 )
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer
413		Worry most days
	1,693 607 2 0 11 28,488	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXWI		Did/do you usually worry about one particular thing, such as your job security or the falling health of a loved one, or more than one thing?
ACN.530.480		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO = 06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1 )
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer
414		Worry about one particular thing
	733	1 One thing
	1,550	2 More than one thing
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	25	9 Don't know
	28,488	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MHAXDST		Did/do you find it di	fficult to stop worrying?
ACN.530.490			
		(MHAXENNO = 06-95 and	and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or
		Sample adults 18+ who six months or longer	se period of anxiety lasted
415		Difficult to stop wor	rying
	1,814 478 2 0 19 28,488	1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" td="" unive<=""><td>rse&gt;</td></blank:>	rse>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXW2		Did/do you ever have different worries on your mind at the same time?
ACN.530.500		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO =06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer
416		Have different worries at once
	1,814	1 Yes
	485	2 No
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	12	9 Don't know
	28,488	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
MHAXWSTR		How often was/is your worry so strong that you couldn't/can't put it out of your mind no matter how hard you tried/tryoften, sometimes, rarely or never?
ACN.530.510		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO =06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer
417		Can't put worries out of mind
	840 963 320 162 5 0 23	<pre>1  Often 2  Sometimes 3  Rarely 4  Never 7  Refused 8  Not ascertained 9  Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXWCNT		How often did/do you find it difficult to control your worryoften, sometimes, rarely or never?
ACN.530.520		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO =06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1 )
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer
418		Can't control worries
	827	1 Often
	902	2 Sometimes
	357	3 Rarely
	189	4 Never
	5	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	33	9 Don't know
	28,488	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

		2
Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAX_RST		When you are/were worried or anxious, are/were you alsorestless?
ACN.530.540		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO =06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer
419		Worried and restless
	1,673	1 Yes
	612	2 No
	12	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	16	
	_ ·	9 Don't know
	28,488	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAX_EDG		When you are/were worried or anxious, are/were you
7 677 520 540		alsokeyed up or on the edge?
ACN.530.540		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO =06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer
420		Worried and on the edge
	1,552	1 Yes
	726	2 No
	12	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	23	9 Don't know
	28,488	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>
	20,400	ADIGIN: NOC III OIII VCI DC/

Sources: None Recodes: None

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAX_IRR		When you are/were worried or anxious, are/were you alsomore irritable than usual?
ACN.530.540		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO =06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1 )
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer
421		Worried and irritable
	1,622	1 Yes
	654	2 No
	13	
	0	8 Not ascertained
	24	9 Don't know
	28,488	<pre> <blank: in="" not="" universe=""> </blank:></pre>
	40, <del>1</del> 00	DIGHT. NOT THE OHITVELSES

Sources: None Recodes: None

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAX_HTP		When you are/were worried or anxious, does/did your heart pound or race?
ACN.530.540		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO =06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer
422		Worried and heart raced
	1,012	1 Yes
	1,246	2 No
	14	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	41	9 Don't know
	28,488	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02			
Question No.		Variable Universe			
		Universe Description			
Location		Variable Label			
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels			
MHAX_WTD		When you are/were worried or anxious, are/were you alsoeasily tired?			
ACN.530.540					
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO =06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1 )			
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer			
423		Worried and easily tired			
	1,582	1 Yes			
	699	2 No			
	13	7 Refused			
	0	8 Not ascertained			
	19	9 Don't know			
	28,488	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>			

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02			
Question No.		Variable Universe			
		Universe Description			
Location		Variable Label			
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels			
MHAX_WSP		When you are/were worried or anxious, are/were you			
		alsohaving trouble falling/staying asleep?			
ACN.530.540					
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO =06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1)			
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer			
424		Worried and having prob sleeping			
	1,577	1 Yes			
	710	2 No			
	13	7 Refused			
	0	8 Not ascertained			
	13	9 Don't know			
	28,488	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>			
	20,400	DIGITAL NOC III OHIVCIBC			

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02			
Question No.		Variable Universe			
		Universe Description			
Location		Variable Label			
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels			
MHAX_WLH		When you are/were worried or anxious, are/were you alsofeeling dizzy or lightheaded?			
ACN.530.540					
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and (MHAXENTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXENNO = 06-95 and MHAXENTP = 1) or (MHAXLNTP = 2 or 6 or (MHAXLNNO =06-95 and MHAXLNTP = 1) or MHAX6MO = 1 )			
		Sample adults 18+ whose period of anxiety lasted six months or longer			
425		Worried and dizzy			
	815	1 Yes			
	1,467	2 No			
	14	7 Refused			
	0	8 Not ascertained			
	17	9 Don't know			
	28,488	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>			
	40, <del>1</del> 00	ADTOUR. MOC III OHITACIBEN			

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

		<del></del>
Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXWMD		Did you tell a doctor about you worry or about the
		problems it was causing? By "doctor" I mean
		either a medical doctor or osteopath or a student
		in training to be either a medical doctor or
		osteopath.
ACN.530.550		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and $((MHAX_RST = 1 or$
		MHAX_EDG = 1 or MHAX_IRR = 1 or MHAX_HTP = 1 or
		MHAX_WTD = 1 or MHAX_WSP = 1 or MHAX_WLH = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who in the past 12 months felt worried, tense, or anxious for a period lasting one month or longer or worried a lot more than most in the same situation or who felt restless, edgy, irritable, lethargic, light headed, whose heart pounds, or who have trouble sleeping
426		Told a doctor about your worries
	1,158	1 Yes
	992	2 No
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	4	9 Don't know
	28,645	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHAXWHP		Did you tell any other health professional, such
		as a psychologist, social worker, counselor,
		nurse, clergy or other helping professional?
ACN.530.560		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and ((MHAX_RST = 1 or
		MHAX_EDG = 1 or MHAX_IRR = 1 or MHAX_HTP = 1 or
		MHAX_WTD = 1 or MHAX_WSP = 1 or MHAX_WLH = 1)
		Sample adults 18+ who in the past 12 months felt worried, tense, or anxious for a period lasting one month or longer or worried a lot more than most in the same situation or who felt restless, edgy, irritable, lethargic, light headed, whose heart pounds, or who have trouble sleeping
427		Told health prof about worries
	827	1 Yes
	1,325	2 No
	3	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	1	9 Don't know
	28,645	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Transialala Nama		Outstien			
Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02			
Question No.		Variable Universe			
		Universe Description			
Location	_	Variable Label			
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels			
MHAXWAC		Did you use drugs or alcohol more than once for			
		the worry or the problems it was causing?			
ACN.530.570					
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and $((MHAX_RST = 1 or$			
		MHAX_EDG = 1 or MHAX_IRR = 1 or MHAX_HTP = 1 or			
		MHAX_WTD = 1 or MHAX_WSP = 1 or MHAX_WLH = 1)			
		Sample adults 18+ who in the past 12 months felt worried, tense, or anxious for a period lasting one month or longer or worried a lot more than most in the same situation or who felt restless, edgy, irritable, lethargic, light headed, whose heart pounds, or who have trouble sleeping			
428		Used drugs or alcohol due to prob			
	495	1 Yes			
	1,653	2 No			
	5	7 Refused			
	0	8 Not ascertained			
	3	9 Don't know			
	28,645	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>			

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
MHAXWITF		How much did/does the worry or anxiety interfere		
		with your life or activitiesa lot, some, a		
		little or not at all?		
ACN.530.580				
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and ((MHAX_RST = 1 or		
		MHAX_EDG = 1 or MHAX_IRR = 1 or MHAX_HTP = 1 or		
		MHAX_WTD = 1 or MHAX_WSP = 1 or MHAX_WLH = 1)		
		Sample adults 18+ who in the past 12 months felt worried, tense, or anxious for a period lasting one month or longer or worried a lot more than most in the same situation or who felt restless, edgy, irritable, lethargic, light headed, whose heart pounds, or who have trouble sleeping		
		heart pounds, or who have crouble sleeping		
429		How much does worry interfere w/life		
	639	1 A lot		
	759	2 Some		
	450	3 A little		
	299	4 Not at all		
	2	7 Refused		
	0	8 Not ascertained		
	7	9 Don't know		
	28,645	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02			
Question No.		Variable Universe			
		Universe Description			
Location		Variable Label			
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels			
MHPEVYR	spell or attack when all of a sudden you f frightened, anxious or very uneasy?				
ACN.530.590		ASTATFLG=1 and AGE =18+			
		Sample adults 18+			
430		Ever had panic attack, past 12m			
	2,456	1 Yes			
	27,983	2 No			
	247	7 Refused			
	0	8 Not ascertained			
	115	9 Don't know			

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHPLFTH		Did any of these attacks occur when you were in a life-threatening situation?
ACN.530.600		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHPEVYR = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who've had a panic attack in the past 12 months
431		Panic attk occur in life threatening sit
	341	1 Yes
	2,044	2 No
	58	<pre>3 Volunteered: 'was not in life-threatening sit'</pre>
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	12	9 Don't know
	28,345	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02
		Variable Universe
Question No.		
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHPNLFTH		Did any of these attacks occur when you were not
		in a life-threatening situation?
ACN.530.610		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHPLFTH = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have had a panic attack
		occur in a life-threatening situation in the past
		12 months
432		Panic attk in non life threatening sit
102		14.110 400.1 11 10.1 1110 0.110400.11
	120	1 Yes
	215	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	6	9 Don't know
	30,460	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>
	50,400	Diam. Not in our verse.

Sources: None Recodes: None

#### ACN - 242 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	 1	Section modified 01/25/02		
Question No.		Variable	universe			
		Universe	e Description			
Location		Variable	Label			
	Freq.	Value /	Value Labels			
MHPANYR		About ho months?	About how many attacks did you have in the past 12 months?			
ACN.530.620						
			ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHPLFTH = 2, 3, 7, 8, or MHPNLFTH = 1			
		Sample adults 18+ who have had a panic attachment the past 12 months and those attacks occurred non life-threatening situations or Ref/NA/DR those attacks occurred in non life-threatens situations				
433-435		# panic	attacks, past	12 m		
	2,025	001-994	1-994 attack	s		
	5	995	995+ attacks			
	8	997	Refused			
	0	998	Not ascertai	ned		
	197	999	Don't know			
	28,566	<blank:< td=""><td>Not in Unive</td><td>rse&gt;</td></blank:<>	Not in Unive	rse>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Question No.  Variable Universe Universe Description  Location  Variable Label  Freq.  Value / Value Labels					
Location Variable Label					
Freq Value / Value Labels					
ricq. varac / varac habers					
	In what month and year did you have the most				
recent attack?					
ACN.530.630  ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHPLFTH = 2, 3, 7, or MHPNLFTH = 1	, 8, 9				
Sample adults 18+ who have had a panic attached the past 12 months and those attacks occurred non life-threater those attacks occurred in non life-threater situations	red in DK if				
436-437 Mth & Yr exp most recent panic attack					
200 01 January					
149 02 February					
164 03 March					
179 04 April					
189 05 May					
153 06 June					
184 07 July					
170 08 August					
127 09 September					
148 10 October					
151 11 November					
218 12 December					
9 97 Refused					
0 98 Not ascertained					
194 99 Don't know					
28,566 <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>					

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health
Notes: These variables are based on responses to selected questions used in the CIDI-SF screening scale for panic attack. CAUTION: NCHS suggests these variables not be used for purposes beyond those recommended by the WHO. Please refer to the NHIS 1999 Sample Adult Survey Description for more information.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### ACN - 244 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question		Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable U	Jniverse	
		Universe I	Description	
Location		Variable I	Label	
	Freq.	Value / Va	alue Labels	
MHPANDTY		In what mo		did you have the most
ACN.530.630				
		ASTATFLG=1		nd MHPLFTH = 2, 3, 7, 8, 9
		the past 1 non life-t	12 months and threatening s acks occurred	have had a panic attack in those attacks occurred in ituations or Ref/NA/DK if in non life-threatening
438-441		Mth & Yr e	exp most rece	nt panic attack
	2,098	1998-1999	1998-1999	
	8	9997	Refused	
	5	9998	Not ascerta	ined
	124	9999	Don't know	
	28,566	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MHPNODAN ACN.530.640		Did this attack/all of these attacks happen in a situation when you were not in danger or not the center of attention?	
11011.550.010		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHPLFTH = 2, 3, 7, 8, 9 or MHPNLFTH = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have had a panic attack in the past 12 months and those attacks occurred in non life-threatening situations or Ref/NA/DK if those attacks occurred in non life-threatening situations	
442		Panic attk occur in non dangerous sit	
	1,437	1 Yes	
	767	2 No	
	6	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	25	9 Don't know	
	28,566	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe
Location		Universe Description Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHPA_AHP ACN.530.650		When you have attacksdoes your heart pound?
11011.330.030		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHPNODAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who've had a panic attack in the past 12 months and whose panic attacks have happened in a non dangerous situation or when not the center of attention
443		Heart pounds w/ attacks
	1,051	1 Yes
	371	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	15	9 Don't know
	29,364	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MHPA_CST		When you have attacksdo you have chest
		tightness, pain or discomfort in your chest or stomach?
ACN.530.650		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHPNODAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who've had a panic attack in the past 12 months and whose panic attacks have happened in a non dangerous situation or when not the center of attention
444		Chest/stomach discomfort w/ attacks
	744	1 Yes
	679	2 No
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	13	9 Don't know
	29,364	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MHPA_SWT ACN.530.650		When you have attacksdo you sweat?	
11011.330.030		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHPNODAN = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who've had a panic attack in the past 12 months and whose panic attacks have happened in a non dangerous situation or when not the center of attention	
445		Sweat w/ attacks	
	732	1 Yes	
	685	2 No	
	1	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	19	9 Don't know	
	29,364	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 01/25/02 Variable Universe Universe Description	
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
MHPA_SHK ACN.530.650		When you have attacksdo you tremble or shake?  ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHPNODAN = 1  Sample adults 18+ who've had a panic attack in the past 12 months and whose panic attacks have happened in a non dangerous situation or when not the center of attention	
446	759 668 1 0 9 29,364	Tremble w/ attacks  1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 01/25/02		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
MHPA_FLA		When you have attacksdo you have hot flashes or chills?		
ACN.530.650				
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHPNODAN = 1		
		Sample adults 18+ who've had a panic attack in the past 12 months and whose panic attacks have happened in a non dangerous situation or when not the center of attention		
447		Hot flashes or chills w/ attacks		
	635	1 Yes		
	785	2 No		
	1	7 Refused		
	0	8 Not ascertained		
	16	9 Don't know		
	29,364	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 01/25/02	
variable name		Variable Universe	
Question No.			
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MHPA_UNR		When you have attacksdo you or things around	
ACN.530.650		you seem unreal?	
ACN.530.650		ACENERIC 1 ACE 10. and MIDNODAN 1	
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and MHPNODAN = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who've had a panic attack in the past 12 months and whose panic attacks have happened in a non dangerous situation or when not the center of attention	
448		Surroundings seem unreal w/ attacks	
	458	1 Yes	
	960	2 No	
	1	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	18	9 Don't know	
		<pre></pre>	
	29,364	<pre><blank. in="" noc="" unityelse=""></blank.></pre>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WRKLYR2		(Although you did not work last week,) did you
		have a job or business at any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS?
AHS.030		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample adults 18+
449		Work status: last week, past 12 m
	19,171	0 Had job last week
	2,034	1 No job last week, had job past 12 m
	9,057	2 No job last week, no job past 12 m
	36	7 Refused
	495	8 Not ascertained
	8	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: unemployed; employed

### AHS - 2 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

### SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	ı
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	5
WKDAYR		During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did you miss work at a job or business because of illness	
AHS.040			nclude maternity leave)?
Ans.040		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE >=	= 18 and WRKLYR2 = 0,1
		Sample adults 18+ wh months	no worked during the past 12
450-452		Number of work loss	days, past 12 months
	10,946	000 None	
	9,801	001-366 1-366 days	
	48	997 Refused	
	209	998 Not ascerta	ained
	201	999 Don't know	
	9,596	<blank: in="" not="" td="" univ<=""><td>verse&gt;</td></blank:>	verse>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; work loss days

AHS - 3

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
BEDDAYR		illness or injury kee	, ABOUT how many days did ep you in bed more than half e days while an overnight
AHS.050		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE	>= 18
		Sample adults 18+	
453-455		Number of bed days, p	past 12 months
	19,223 11,074 98 0 406	000 None 001-366 1-366 days 997 Refused 998 Not ascertai 999 Don't know	ned

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; bed days

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHSTATYR		Compared with 12 MONTHS AGO, would you say your health is better, worse, or about the same?
AHS.060		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample adults 18+
456		Hlth better/worse/same, comp w/12m ago
	5,314	1 Better
	2,546	2 Worse
	22,853	3 About the same
	35	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	53	9 Don't know
	0	7 Refused 8 Not ascertained

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health indicators; health status

Notes: None

SPECEQ		Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?
AHS.070		200000000000000000000000000000000000000
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample Adults 18+
457		Have hlth prob that requires spec equip
	1,718	1 Yes
	29,058	2 No
	16	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	9	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health problem; special equipment; assistive devices

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Ouestion Section modified 07/20/01
Variable Universe
Universe Description
Variable Label
Value / Value Labels
By yourself, and without using any special
equipment, how difficult is it for you to Walk
a quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks?
ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
Sample adults 18+
Trans dif coally 1/4 miles only groups amin
How dif walk 1/4 mile w/o spec equip
0 Not at all difficult
1 Only a little difficult
2 Somewhat difficult
3 Very difficult
4 Can't do at all
6 Do not do this activity
7 Refused
8 Not ascertained
9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty walking; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 07/20/01
Ouestion No.		Variable Universe
2		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
200001011	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
FLCLIMB		By yourself, and without using any special
		equipment, how difficult is it for you to Walk
		up 10 steps without resting?
AHS.091		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE $>= 18$
		Sample adults 18+
459		Trans differentia 10 stores/s succession
459		How dif walk up 10 steps w/o spec equip
	26,880	0 Not at all difficult
	1,139	1 Only a little difficult
	869	2 Somewhat difficult
	787	3 Very difficult
	1,041	4 Can't do at all
	1	6 Do not do this activity
	21	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	63	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty walking steps; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
FLSTAND		By yourself, and without using any special
		equipment, how difficult is it for you to
AHS.091		Stand or be on your feet for about 2 hours ?
Ans.U91		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		ASTATELO - I and AGE >- 10
		Sample adults 18+
		-
460		How dif stand for 2 hrs w/o spec equip
	05 106	0 27 4 4 11 11551 14
	25,126	
	1,534	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	1,208	2 Somewhat difficult
	1,143	3 Very difficult
	1,656	4 Can't do at all
	2	6 Do not do this activity
	21	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	111	9 Don't know
	111	a Dou. c know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty standing; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
FLSIT		By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to Sit for about 2 hours?
AHS.091		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and >= AGE 18
		Sample adults 18+
461		How dif sit for 2 hrs w/o spec equip
	27,723	0 Not at all difficult
	1,136	1 Only a little difficult
	894	2 Somewhat difficult
	589	3 Very difficult
	392	4 Can't do at all
	6	6 Do not do this activity
	22	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	39	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.  Location  Fr	Va Ur Va	uestion ariable Universe niverse Description ariable Label alue / Value Labels	Section modified 07/20/01
FLSTOOP		y yourself, and without quipment, how difficult	
	St	toop, bend, or kneel?	
AHS.091	7.0		1.0
	AS	STATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 1	18
	Sa	ample adults 18+	
462	Но	ow dif stoop/bend/kneel	w/o spec equip
24,	418 0	Not at all difficult	
2,	129 1	Only a little difficul	lt
1,	598 2	Somewhat difficult	
1,	397 3	Very difficult	
1,	204 4	Can't do at all	
	2 6	Do not do this activit	ty
	23 7	Refused	
	0 8	Not ascertained	
	30 9	Don't know	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty stooping; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
FLREACH		By yourself, and without using any special
		equipment, how difficult is it for you to
		Reach up over your head?
AHS.091		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample adults 18+
463		How dif reach over head w/o spec equip
	28,346	0 Not at all difficult
	889	1 Only a little difficult
	692	2 Somewhat difficult
	474	3 Very difficult
	354	4 Can't do at all
	0	6 Do not do this activity
	23	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	23	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty reaching; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
FLGRASP		By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to Use
		your fingers to grasp or handle small objects ?
AHS.141		Your conjugate of group or constant amount of poort.
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample adults 18+
464		How dif grasp objects w/o spec equip
	28,422	0 Not at all difficult
	1,054	1 Only a little difficult
	737	2 Somewhat difficult
	430	3 Very difficult
	116	4 Can't do at all
	0	6 Do not do this activity
	22	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	20	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty grasping/handling objects; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the

variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
FLCARRY		By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to Lift or carry something as heavy as 10 pounds such as a full bag of groceries?
AHS.141		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample adults 18+
465		How dif lift/carry 10 lbs w/o spec equip
	27,457	0 Not at all difficult
	976	1 Only a little difficult
	825	2 Somewhat difficult
	615	3 Very difficult
	870	4 Can't do at all
	1	6 Do not do this activity
	22	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	35	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty lifting/carrying; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
FLPUSH		By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to Push or pull large objects like a living room chair?
AHS.141		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample adults 18+
466		How dif push large object w/o spec equip
	26,297	0 Not at all difficult
	1,131 976	1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult
	737	3 Very difficult
	1,569	4 Can't do at all
	2	6 Do not do this activity
	24	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	65	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty pushing/pulling; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
FLSHOP		By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to Go out to things like shopping, movies, or sporting events?
AHS.171		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample adults 18+
467		How dif go out to events w/o spec equip
	28,024	0 Not at all difficult
	712	1 Only a little difficult
	748	2 Somewhat difficult
	513	3 Very difficult
	429	4 Can't do at all
	330	6 Do not do this activity
	23	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	22	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty going out; shopping; sporting events; special equipment

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
FLSOCL		By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to Participate in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, going to parties?
AHS.171		ACTUATED C = 1 and ACE >= 10
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample adults 18+
468		How dif social activities w/o spec equip
	28,356	0 Not at all difficult
	569	1 Only a little difficult
	615	2 Somewhat difficult
	413	3 Very difficult
	353	4 Can't do at all
	444	6 Do not do this activity
	24	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	26	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty participating in social activities; special equipment

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
FLRELAX		By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to Do things to relax at home or for leisure (reading, watching TV, sewing, listening to music)?
AHS.171		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample adults 18+
469		How dif do acts to relax w/o spec equip
	29,595	0 Not at all difficult
	439	1 Only a little difficult
	390	2 Somewhat difficult
	188	3 Very difficult
	112	4 Can't do at all
	35	6 Do not do this activity
	24	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	17	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty relaxing; special equipment

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Labels Value / Value Labels
FLA1AR		Recode
AHS Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample adults 18+
470		Any functional limitation, all conds
	9,286 21,417 98	<pre>1 Limited in any way 2 Not limited in any way 3 Unknown if limited</pre>

Sources: FLWALK FLCLIMB FLSTAND FLSIT FLSTOOP FLREACH FLGRASP FLCARRY FLPUSH

FLSHOP FLSOCL FLRELAX

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation

Notes: Beginning in 1998 this variable distinguishes persons whose limitation

status is unknown from persons who are not limited in any way.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA1		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		·
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
471		Vision prob causes diff w/activity
	420	1 Mentioned
	8,653	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label
LOCACION	Freq.	· · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ALHCLN1 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to vision prob
472-473		Duration of vision prob: # of units
	379	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	26	96 Since birth
	2	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	13	99 Don't know *
	30,381	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question	No.	Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT1		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AIID. 300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to vision prob
474		Duration of vision prob: Time unit
	3	1 Day(s)
	2	2 Week(s)
	25	3 Month(s)
	349	4 Year(s)
	26	6 Since birth
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	13	9 Don't know
	30,381	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: None

# AHS - 21 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY1 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to vision prob
475-476		Duration of vision prob (in years)
	26	00 Less than 1 year
	379	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	2	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	13	99 Don't know
	30,381	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR1		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AFLHCA1 = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to vision prob
477-478		Duration of vision prob recode 2
	8	01 Less than 3 months
	8	02 3 - 5 months
	35	03 6 - 12 months
	354	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	15	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,381	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT1; ALHCLN1

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA2		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
479		Hearing prob causes dif w/activity
	136	1 Mentioned
	8,937	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

# AHS - 24 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN2		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1
		ASTATPLG - 1, AGE 101 and APDICAZ - 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to problem hearing
480-481		Dur of hearing prob: # of units
	122	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	9	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	5	99 Don't know *
	30,665	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT2 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to problem hearing
482		Dur of hearing prob: Time units
	1	1 Day(s)
	0	2 Week(s)
	3	3 Month(s)
	118	4 Year(s)
	9	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	5	9 Don't know
	30,665	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

## AHS - 26 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question Section modified 07/20/01 Question No. Variable Universe Universe Description Location Variable Label Value / Value Labels Freq. How long have you had {fill condition}? ALHCLY2 AHS.300 ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing 483-484 Dur of hearing prob (in years) 00 Less than 1 year 3 128 01-84 01-84 years 85+ 0 85+ years 97 Refused 0 0 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know 5 30,665 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR2		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1
		ASTATELG - 1, AGE 10+ and AFENCAZ - 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to problem hearing
485-486		Duration of hearing prob recode 2
	1	01 Less than 3 months
	0	02 3 - 5 months
	4	03 6 - 12 months
	126	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	5	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,665	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT2; ALHCLN2

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA3		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		doctivities, enese doctivities).
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = $1-4$
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
487		Arthritis/rheumatism causes dif w/act
	2,885	1 Mentioned
	6,188	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN3 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to arthritis/rheum prob
488-489		Duration of arthritis prob: # of units
	2,746	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	21	96 Since birth
	3	97 Refused *
	1	98 Not ascertained
	114	99 Don't know *
	27,916	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT3 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to arthritis/rheum prob
490		Duration of arthritis prob: Time unit
	5	1 Day(s)
	9	2 Week(s)
	104	3 Month(s)
	2,628	4 Year(s)
	21	6 Since birth
	3	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	114	9 Don't know
	27,916	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

# AHS - 31 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY3		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to arthritis/rheum prob
491-492		Duration of arthritis prob (in years)
	101	00 Less than 1 year
	2,665	01-84 01-84 years
	1	85+ 85+ years
	3	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	114	99 Don't know
	27,916	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR3		How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to arthritis/rheum prob
493-494		Duration of arthritis prob recode 2
	32	01 Less than 3 months
	20	02 3 - 5 months
	194	03 6 - 12 months
	2,521	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	118	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	27,916	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT3; ALHCLN3

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA4		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
495		Back/neck prob causes dif w/activity
	2,313	1 Mentioned
	6,760	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

### AHS - 34 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - P

### SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN4 AHS.300		How long have you had	{fill condition}?
AID. 300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+	and AFLHCA4 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who activities due to	-
496-497		Duration of back/neck	prob: # of units
	2,221	01-94 01-94	
	0	95 95+	
	37	96 Since birth	
	2	97 Refused *	
	0	98 Not ascertained	l
	53	99 Don't know *	
	28,488	<blank: in="" not="" td="" univers<=""><td>:e&gt;</td></blank:>	:e>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit: years are topcoded at 85.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT4 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to back/neck problem
498		Duration of back/neck prob: Time units
	4	1 Day(s)
	38	2 Week(s)
	212	<pre>3 Month(s)</pre>
	1,967	4 Year(s)
	37	6 Since birth
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	53	9 Don't know
	28,488	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

AHS - 36

1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY4		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to back/neck problem
499-500		Duration of back/neck prob (in years)
	211	00 Less than 1 year
	2,046	01-84 01-84 years
	1	85+ 85+ years
	2	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	53	99 Don't know
	28,488	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR4		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AFLHCA4 = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to back/neck problem
501-502		Duration of back/neck prob recode 2
	70	01 Less than 3 months
	69	02 3 - 5 months
	182	03 6 - 12 months
	1,937	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	55	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	28,488	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT4; ALHCLN4

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA5		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
503		Fract/bone/joint inj causes dif w/act
	1,172	1 Mentioned
	7,901	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN5 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
A15.500		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to fractures, bone or joint injury
504-505		Dur frac/bone/joint inj: # of units
	1,143	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	11	96 Since birth
	1	97 Refused *
	1	98 Not ascertained
	16	99 Don't know *
	29,629	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT5 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to fractures, bone or joint injury
506		Duration fract/bone/joint inj: Time unit
	11	1 Day(s)
	37	2 Week(s)
	219	3 Month(s)
	876	4 Year(s)
	11	6 Since birth
	1	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	16	9 Don't know
	29,629	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

# AHS - 41 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY5 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to fractures, bone or joint
		injury
507-508		Duration fract/bone/joint inj (in years)
	217	00 Less than 1 year
	937	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	1	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	16	99 Don't know
	29,629	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR5		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AFLHCA5 = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to fractures, bone or joint injury
509-510		Duration fract/bone/joint inj recode 2
	76	01 Less than 3 months
	61	02 3 - 5 months
	143	03 6 - 12 months
	874	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	18	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	29,629	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT5; ALHCLN5

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA6		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		,
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
511		Other injury causes dif w/activity
	315	1 Mentioned
	8,758	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: Includes injuries not classified as fractures or bone/joint injuries in

variable AFLHCA5. See Survey Description Document for more

information.

# AHS - 44 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 07/20/01
ALHCLN6 AHS.300		How long have you had {f:  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and  Sample adults 18+ who had activities due to oth	d AFLHCA6 = 1 ve difficulty with
512-513	312 0 0 0 0 0 3 330,486	Duration of other injury  01-94 01-94 95 95+ 96 Since birth 97 Refused * 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know * <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	: # of units

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe
T +		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT6 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AH5.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other injury
514		Duration of other injury: Time units
	3	1 Day(s)
	11	2 Week(s)
	67	3 Month(s)
	231	4 Year(s)
	0	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	3	9 Don't know
	30,486	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

# AHS - 46 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY6 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other injury
515-516		Duration of other injury (in years)
	72	00 Less than 1 year
	240	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	3	99 Don't know
	30,486	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR6		How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill
		condition}?
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to other injury
		doctivities due co conci injui
517-518		Duration of other injury recode 2
	31	01 Less than 3 months
	20	02 3 - 5 months
	36	03 6 - 12 months
	225	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	3	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,486	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT6; ALHCLN6

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA7		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		*
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
519		Heart prob causes dif w/activity
	654	1 Mentioned
	8,419	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN7 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
11115.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to heart problem
520-521		Duration of heart prob: # of units
	626	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	15	96 Since birth
	2	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	11	99 Don't know *
	30,147	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	e	Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT7 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to heart problem
522		Duration of heart prob: Time units
	0	1 Day(s)
	5	2 Week(s)
	61	3 Month(s)
	560	4 Year(s)
	15	6 Since birth
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	11	9 Don't know
	30,147	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

## AHS - 51 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Name Question Question No. Variable Universe Universe Description Location Variable Label Value / Value Labels Freq. How long have you had {fill condition}? ALHCLY7 AHS.300 ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem 523-524 Duration of heart prob (in years) 58 00 Less than 1 year 582 01-84 01-84 years 85+ 1 85+ years 97 Refused 2 0 98 Not ascertained 11 99 Don't know 30,147 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR7		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		,
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to heart problem
525-526		Duration of heart prob recode 2
	13	01 Less than 3 months
	16	02 3 - 5 months
	63	03 6 - 12 months
	549	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	13	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,147	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT7; ALHCLN7

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA8		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		·
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = $1-4$
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
527		Stroke causes dif w/activity
	243	1 Mentioned
	8,830	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN8 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to stroke
528-529		Duration of stroke: # of units
	238	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	0	96 Since birth
	1	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	4	99 Don't know *
	30,558	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	e	Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT8 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to stroke
530		Duration of stroke: Time unit
	0	1 Day(s)
	8	2 Week(s)
	39	3 Month(s)
	191	4 Year(s)
	0	6 Since birth
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	4	9 Don't know
	30,558	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY8 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to stroke
531-532		Duration of stroke (in years)
	39	00 Less than 1 year
	199	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	1	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	4	99 Don't know
	30,558	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR8		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		•
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to stroke
533-534		Duration of stroke recode 2
	10	01 Less than 3 months
	14	02 3 - 5 months
	32	03 6 - 12 months
	182	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	5	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,558	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT8; ALHCLN8

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA9		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		activities/these activities;
11112.1200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
535		Hypertension causes dif w/activity
	363	1 Mentioned
	8,710	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood

pressure

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	/01
ALHCLN9 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1  Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to hypertension	
536-537	346 0 4 0 1 12 30,438	Duration of hypertension: # of units  01-94 01-94 95 95+ 96 Since birth 97 Refused * 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know * <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood

pressure

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Nam	e	Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT9 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to hypertension
538		Duration of hypertension: Time units
	0	1 Day(s)
	1	2 Week(s)
	14	3 Month(s)
	331	4 Year(s)
	4	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	12	9 Don't know
	30,438	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood

pressure

# AHS - 61 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY9 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to hypertension
539-540		Duration of hypertension (in years)
	11	00 Less than 1 year
	339	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	12	99 Don't know
	30,438	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood

pressure

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR9		How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1
		Person 18+ limited due to hypertension
541-542		Duration of hypertension recode 2
	3	01 Less than 3 months
	4	02 3 - 5 months
	18	03 6 - 12 months
	325	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	13	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,438	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT9; ALHCLN9

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood

pressure

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe
Location	Freq.	Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA10		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity
543		Diabetes causes dif w/activity
	360 8,713 29 15 67 102 21,515	<pre>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 6 No condition at all 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN10 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to diabetes
544-545		Duration of diabetes: # of units
	349	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	1	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	10	99 Don't know *
	30,441	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

\_\_\_\_\_

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable 1	Name	Question	Section modified 07/20/01
Question 1	No.	Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT10 AHS.300		How long have you had	{fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+	and AFLHCA10 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who	have difficulty with
		activities due to	diabetes
546		Duration of diabetes:	Time units
	0	1 Day(s)	
	3	2 Week(s)	
	23	<pre>3 Month(s)</pre>	
	323	4 Year(s)	
	1	6 Since birth	
	0	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	10	9 Don't know	
	30,441	<blank: in="" not="" td="" univer<=""><td>se&gt;</td></blank:>	se>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Questi	on	Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.	Variab	le Universe	
	Univer	se Description	
Location	Variab	le Label	
Fr	eq. Value	/ Value Labels	
ALHCLY10 AHS.300	How lo	ng have you had {f	fill condition}?
	ASTATE	LG = 1, AGE 18+ ar	nd AFLHCA10 = 1
	-	e adults 18+ who ha	ave difficulty with iabetes
547-548	Durati	on of diabetes (in	n years)
	22 00	Less than 1 year	
	328 01-84	01-84 years	
	0 85+	85+ years	
	0 97	Refused	
	0 98	Not ascertained	
	10 99	Don't know	
30,	441 <blank< td=""><td>: Not in Universe&gt;</td><td>•</td></blank<>	: Not in Universe>	•

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR10		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to diabetes
549-550		Duration of diabetes recode 2
	5	01 Less than 3 months
	8	02 3 - 5 months
	20	03 6 - 12 months
	317	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	10	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,441	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT10; ALHCLN10

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA11		- (	ames of up to 3 specified
		activities/these activit	ies}?
AHS.200			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ an	
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP,	FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who hadifficulty with one or m	
551		Lung/breathing prob caus	es dif w/act
	642	1 Mentioned	
	8,431	2 Not mentioned	
	29	6 No condition at all	
	15	7 Refused	
	67	8 Not ascertained	
	102	9 Don't know	
2	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing

problem; respiratory

Notes: Includes asthma and most allergy conditions. See Survey Description

Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 07/20/01
ALHCLN11 AHS.300		How long have you had  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+  Sample adults 18+ who activities due to	and AFLHCA11 = 1 have difficulty with
552-553	567 0 53 1 2 19	Duration of lung prob:  01-94 01-94 95 95+ 96 Since birth 97 Refused * 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know * <blank: in="" not="" td="" univers<=""><td></td></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing

problem; respiratory

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

me	Question Section modified 07/20/01
	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
	How long have you had {fill condition}?
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to lung/breathing prob
	Duration of lung prob: Time units
2	1 Day(s)
7	2 Week(s)
42	3 Month(s)
516	4 Year(s)
53	6 Since birth
1	7 Refused
2	8 Not ascertained
19	9 Don't know
30,159	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	2 7 42 516 53 1 2

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing

problem; respiratory

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY11 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to lung/breathing prob
555-556		Duration lung prob (in years)
	45	00 Less than 1 year
	573	01-84 01-84 years
	2	85+ 85+ years
	1	97 Refused
	2	98 Not ascertained
	19	99 Don't know
	30,159	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing

problem; respiratory

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR11		How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to lung/breathing prob
557-558		Duration of lung prob recode 2
	16	01 Less than 3 months
	13	02 3 - 5 months
	59	03 6 - 12 months
	532	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	22	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,159	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT11; ALHCLN11

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing

problem; respiratory

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 07/20/01
Ouestion No.		Variable Universe
Quebelon No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
Locacion	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA12		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified
		activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
559		Cancer causes dif w/activity
	144	1 Mentioned
	8,929	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN12		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to cancer
560-561		Duration of cancer: # of units
	143	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	0	96 Since birth
	1	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know *
	30,657	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question	No.	Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT12 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to cancer
562		Duration of cancer: Time unit
	1	1 Day(s)
	1	2 Week(s)
	32	3 Month(s)
	109	4 Year(s)
	0	6 Since birth
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	30,657	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY12 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to cancer
563-564		Duration of cancer (in years)
	25	00 Less than 1 year
	118	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	1	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	30,657	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR12		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to cancer
565-566		Duration of cancer recode 2
	4	01 Less than 3 months
	8	02 3 - 5 months
	30	03 6 - 12 months
	101	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	1	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,657	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT12; ALHCLN12

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA13		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity
567	28 9,045 29 15	Birth defect causes dif w/activity  1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 6 No condition at all 7 Refused
	67 102 21,515	<pre>8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN13 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
Ans.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to birth defect
568-569		Duration of birth defect: # of units
	0	01-94 1-94
	0	95 95+
	28	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	30,773	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: \* CAPI instrument automatically generated a code "96" for this

variable.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable	Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question	No.		Variable Universe
			Universe Description
Location			Variable Label
		Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT13 AHS.300			How long have you had {fill condition}?
			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to birth defect
570			Duration of birth defect: Time unit
		0	1 Day(s)
		0	2 Week(s)
		0	3 Month(s)
		0	4 Year(s)
		28	6 Since birth
		0	7 Refused
		0	8 Not ascertained
		0	9 Don't know
		30,773	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: \* The code "6" was imputed to the corresponding time unit field for

this variable.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY13 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to birth defect
571-572		Duration of birth defect (in years)
	0	00 Less than 1 year
	27	01-84 01-84 years
	1	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	30,773	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR13		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		•
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to birth defect
573-574		Duration of birth defect recode 2
	0	01 Less than 3 months
	0	02 3 - 5 months
	0	03 6 - 12 months
	28	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	0	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,773	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT13; ALHCLN13

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: Birth defects were all initially coded "since birth" and are coded here

as person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA14		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = $1-4$
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
575		Mental retardation causes dif w/activity
	15	1 Mentioned
	9,058	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN14 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
And . 300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to mental retardation
576-577		Duration mental retardation: # of units
	5	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	10	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know *
	30,786	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years topcoded at 85.

\_\_\_\_\_

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT14 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to mental retardation
578		Duration mental retardation: Time unit
	0	1 Day(s)
	0	2 Week(s)
	1	3 Month(s)
	4	4 Year(s)
	10	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	30,786	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY14 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?
11115.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to mental retardation
579-580	Duration mental retardation (in years)
1	00 Less than 1 year
14	01-84 01-84 years
0	85+ 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
0	99 Don't know
30,786	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR14		How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to mental retardation
581-582		Duration of mental retardation recode 2
	0	01 Less than 3 months
	0	02 3 - 5 months
	1	03 6 - 12 months
	14	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	0	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,786	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT14; ALHCLN14

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA15		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified
		activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		,
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = $1-4$
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity
583		Other devel prob causes dif w/activity
	17	1 Mentioned
	9,056	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem Notes: Includes cerebral palsy. See Survey Description Document for more

information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN15		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other developmental prob
584-585		Duration other devel prob: # of units
	8	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	9	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know *
	30,784	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT15		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other developmental prob
586		Duration other devel prob: Time units
	0	1 Day(s)
	0	2 Week(s)
	0	3 Month(s)
	8	4 Year(s)
	9	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	30,784	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: None

# AHS - 91 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY15 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1  Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other developmental prob
587-588	0 17 0 0 0 0 0 30,784	Duration other devel prob (in years)  00 Less than 1 year  01-84 01-84 years  85+ 85+ years  97 Refused  98 Not ascertained  99 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR15		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>	
AHS Recode			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with	
		activities due to other developmental prob	
589-590		Duration other devel prob recode 2	
	0	01 Less than 3 months	
	0	02 3 - 5 months	
	0	03 6 - 12 months	
	17	04 More than 1 year	
	0	10 Unknown number of days	
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0	12 Unknown number of months	
	0	13 Unknown number of years	
	0	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	30,784	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: ALHCLT15; ALHCLN15

Recodes: None Keywords: None

Notes: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA16		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		·
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = $1-4$
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
591		Senility causes dif w/activity
	58	1 Mentioned
	9,015	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: Includes senility, Alzheimer's disease, and other aging-related cognitive problems. See Survey Description Document for more

information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN16		How long have you had {	fill condition}?
AHS.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ a	nd AFLHCA16 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who hactivities due to s	<u>-</u>
592-593		Duration of senility: #	of units
	49	01-94 01-94	
	0	95 95+	
	0	96 Since birth	
	1	97 Refused *	
	1	98 Not ascertained	
	7	99 Don't know *	
	30,743	<blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td>&gt;</td></blank:>	>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 07/20/01
ALHCLT16 AHS.300		How long have you had  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+	
		Sample adults 18+ who activities due to	-
594		Duration of senility:	Time units
	0	1 Day(s)	
	0	2 Week(s)	
	2	<pre>3 Month(s)</pre>	
	47	4 Year(s)	
	0	6 Since birth	
	1	7 Refused	
	1	8 Not ascertained	
	7	9 Don't know	
	30,743	<blank: in="" not="" td="" univers<=""><td>se&gt;</td></blank:>	se>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY16 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to senility
595-596		Duration of senility (in years)
	2	00 Less than 1 year
	47	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	1	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	7	99 Don't know
	30,743	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR16		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to senility
597-598		Duration of senility recode 2
	0	01 Less than 3 months
	1	02 3 - 5 months
	13	03 6 - 12 months
	35	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	9	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,743	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT16; ALHCLN16

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location	_	Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA17		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified
7.77		activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		FICARRI, FIFOSII, FISHOF, FISOCI, OI FIREIRA - I 4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
599		Dep/anx/emot prob causes dif w/activity
	575	1 Mentioned
	8,498	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional

problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN17 AHS.300		How long have you had	{fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+	and AFLHCA17 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who	have difficulty with
		activities due to prob	depression/anxiety/emotional
600-601		Duration dep/anx/emot	prob: # of units
	471	01-94 01-94	
	0	95 95+	
	84	96 Since birth	
	2	97 Refused *	
	0	98 Not ascertaine	d
	18	99 Don't know *	
	30,226	<blank: in="" not="" td="" univer<=""><td>se&gt;</td></blank:>	se>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional

problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	_	Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT17 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to depression/anxiety/emotional prob
602		Duration dep/anx/emot prob: Time units
	3	1 Day(s)
	10	2 Week(s)
	46	3 Month(s)
	412	4 Year(s)
	84	6 Since birth
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	18	9 Don't know
	30,226	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional

problem

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY17 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to depression/anxiety/emotional prob
603-604		Duration dep/anx/emot prob (in years)
	49	00 Less than 1 year
	506	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	2	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	18	99 Don't know
	30,226	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional

problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR17		How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to depression/anxiety/emotional
		prob
605-606		Duration dep/anx/emot prob recode 2
	19	01 Less than 3 months
	13	02 3 - 5 months
	46	03 6 - 12 months
	477	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	20	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,226	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT17; ALHCLN17

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional

problem

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
Location		Universe Description Variable Label
Location	T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA18		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified
7117 200		activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		I Dollatel, I Di obil, I Dollot, I Dollot, of I Dicham I I
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
607		Weight prob causes dif w/activity
	391	1 Mentioned
	8,682	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: Includes conditions related to being overweight or obese. See Survey

Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section	modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Univers	se	
		Jniverse Descri	ption	
Location		ariable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value La	abels	
ALHCLN18		How long have yo	ou had {fill cond	ition}?
AHS.300			~- 10 1	10 1
		ASTATELG = 1, A	GE 18+ and AFLHCA	18 = 1
		Sample adults 18	8+ who have diffi	culty with
		activities due d	to weight pro	b
608-609		Ouration of weig	ght prob: # of un	its
	334	01-94 01-94		
	0	95+		
	44	Since bin	rth	
	0	Refused ?	k	
	0	Not ascer	rtained	
	13	9 Don't kno	w *	
3	0,410	Blank: Not in U	Jniverse>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable N	ame	Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question N	0.	Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT18 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to weight prob
610		Duration of weight prob: Time units
	1	1 Day(s)
	0	2 Week(s)
	16	<pre>3 Month(s)</pre>
	317	4 Year(s)
	44	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	13	9 Don't know
	30,410	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY18 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to weight prob
611-612		Duration of weight prob (in years)
	13	00 Less than 1 year
	365	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	13	99 Don't know
	30,410	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR18		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AFLHCA18 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to weight prob
613-614		Duration of weight prob recode 2
	5	01 Less than 3 months
	3	02 3 - 5 months
	19	03 6 - 12 months
	351	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	13	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,410	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT18; ALHCLN18

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA19		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified
		activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
615		Missing limb/finger causes dif w/act
	36	1 Mentioned
	9,037	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe;

digit; amputee

Notes: Includes missing limbs, fingers, or digits. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to

the Survey Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe
-		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN19 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to missing limb/finger
616-617		Duration missing limb/finger: # of units
	35	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	0	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	1	99 Don't know *
	30,765	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe;

digit; amputee

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 07/20/01
ALHCLT19 AHS.300		How long have you had {  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ a  Sample adults 18+ who h	and AFLHCA19 = 1
618		activities due to r	missing limb/finger
	0 2 2 31 0 0 0 1 30,765	<pre>1 Day(s) 2 Week(s) 3 Month(s) 4 Year(s) 6 Since birth 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" pre="" universe<=""></blank:></pre>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe;

digit; amputee

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY19	How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
	activities due to missing limb/finger
619-620	Duration missing limb/finger (in years)
2	00 Less than 1 year
33	01-84 01-84 years
0	85+ 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
1	99 Don't know
30,765	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe;

digit; amputee

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR19		How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to missing limb/finger
		decivities due to missing ilms/linger
621-622		Duration missing limb/finger recode 2
	2	01 Less than 3 months
	0	02 3 - 5 months
	1	03 6 - 12 months
	32	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	1	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,765	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT19; ALHCLN19

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe;

digit; amputee

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA20		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
623	752	Musculoskel prob causes dif w/activity  1 Mentioned
	8,321	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;

connective tissue

Notes: Includes other musculoskeletal system and connective tissue conditions, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN20 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to musculoskeletal prob
624-625		Duration musculoskel prob: # of units
	701	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	31	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	1	98 Not ascertained
	19	99 Don't know *
	30,049	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;

connective tissue

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT20 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to musculoskeletal prob
626		Duration musculoskel prob: Time units
	3 11 81 606 31 0 1 19	<pre>Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s) Since birth Refused Not ascertained Don't know Blank: Not in Universe&gt;</pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;

connective tissue

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY20		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to musculoskeletal prob
627-628		Duration musculoskel prob (in years)
	82	00 Less than 1 year
	650	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	19	99 Don't know
	30,049	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;

connective tissue

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR20		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to musculoskeletal prob
629-630		Duration musculoskel prob recode 2
	36	01 Less than 3 months
	19	02 3 - 5 months
	85	03 6 - 12 months
	592	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	20	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,049	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT20; ALHCLN20

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;

connective tissue

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label
AFLHCA21		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		,
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity
631		Circulatory prob causes dif w/activity
	162	1 Mentioned
	8,911	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: Includes other conditions and diseases of the circulatory system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN21 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to circulatory prob
632-633		Duration of circulatory prob: # of units
	150	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	6	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	6	99 Don't know *
	30,639	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable	Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question	No.		Variable Universe
			Universe Description
Location			Variable Label
		Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT21 AHS.300			How long have you had {fill condition}?
			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to circulatory prob
634			Duration of circulatory prob: Time units
		0	1 Day(s)
		1	2 Week(s)
		20	3 Month(s)
		129	4 Year(s)
		6	6 Since birth
		0	7 Refused
		0	8 Not ascertained
		6	9 Don't know
		30,639	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Questi	on Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.	Variak	ole Universe
	Unive	rse Description
Location	Variak	ole Label
Fr	req. Value	/ Value Labels
ALHCLY21 AHS.300	How lo	ong have you had {fill condition}?
	ASTATE	FLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1
	-	e adults 18+ who have difficulty with ities due to circulatory prob
635-636	Durati	on of circulatory prob (in years)
	19 00	Less than 1 year
	137 01-84	01-84 years
	0 85+	85+ years
	0 97	Refused
	0 98	Not ascertained
	6 99	Don't know
30,	639 <blank< td=""><td>: Not in Universe&gt;</td></blank<>	: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR21		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AFLHCA21 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to circulatory prob
637-638		Duration of circulatory prob recode 2
	4	01 Less than 3 months
	6	02 3 - 5 months
	16	03 6 - 12 months
	130	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	6	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,639	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT21; ALHCLN21

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
~		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA22		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		·
		ASTATFLG = $1$ , AGE $18+$ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
639		Endocrine prob causes dif w/activity
	45	1 Mentioned
	9,028	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;

metabolic

Notes: Includes other endocrine, nutritional, metabolic and immunity disorders and conditions, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20/ Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	01
ALHCLN22 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1  Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to endocrine prob	
640-641	41 0 2 0 0 2 30,756	Duration of endocrine prob: # of units  01-94 01-94 95 95+ 96 Since birth 97 Refused * 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know * <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;

metabolic

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 07/20/01
ALHCLT22 AHS.300		How long have you had  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+	
		Sample adults 18+ who activities due to	-
642		Duration of endocrine	prob: Time units
	0	1 Day(s)	
	0	2 Week(s)	
	3	<pre>3 Month(s)</pre>	
	38	4 Year(s)	
	2	6 Since birth	
	0	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	2	9 Don't know	
	30,756	<blank: in="" not="" td="" univers<=""><td>se&gt;</td></blank:>	se>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;

metabolic

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY22		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to endocrine prob
643-644		Duration of endocrine prob (in years)
	2	00 Less than 1 year
	41	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	2	99 Don't know
	30,756	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;

metabolic

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR22		How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AFLHCA22 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to endocrine prob
645-646		Duration of endocrine prob recode 2
	1	01 Less than 3 months
	1	02 3 - 5 months
	3	03 6 - 12 months
	38	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	2	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,756	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT22; ALHCLN22

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;

metabolic

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA23		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified
AHS.200		activities/these activities}?
AH5.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
647		Nervous sys prob causes dif w/activity
	319	1 Mentioned
	8,754	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs Notes: Includes other conditions or diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with various activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN23		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to nervous system prob
		activities due to hervous system prob
648-649		Duration of nervous sys prob: # of units
	303	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	14	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	2	99 Don't know *
	30,482	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable N	ame	Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question N	o.	Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT23 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to nervous system prob
650		Duration of nervous sys prob: Time unit
	1	1 Day(s)
	1	2 Week(s)
	23	<pre>3 Month(s)</pre>
	278	4 Year(s)
	14	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2	9 Don't know
	30,482	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

#### AHS - 131 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

### SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY23 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to nervous system prob
651-652		Duration of nervous sys prob (in years)
	21	00 Less than 1 year
	294	01-84 01-84 years
	2	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	2	99 Don't know
	30,482	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR23		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>	
AHS Recode			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with	
		activities due to nervous system prob	
653-654		Duration of nervous system prob recode 2	
	5	01 Less than 3 months	
	10	02 3 - 5 months	
	29	03 6 - 12 months	
	273	04 More than 1 year	
	0	10 Unknown number of days	
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0	12 Unknown number of months	
	0	13 Unknown number of years	
	2	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	30,482	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: ALHCLT23; ALHCLN23

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA24		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		,
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
655		Digestive prob causes dif w/activity
	69	1 Mentioned
	9,004	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the digestive system, n.e.c.

This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers
when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with
functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this
variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more

information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 07/20/01
ALHCLN24 AHS.300		How long have you had  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+  Sample adults 18+ who activities due to	and AFLHCA24 = 1 have difficulty with
656-657	66 0 0 0 0 3 330,732	Duration of digestive  01-94 01-94 95 95+ 96 Since birth 97 Refused * 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know * <blank: in="" not="" td="" univers<=""><td>- I</td></blank:>	- I

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable	Name		Question	Section modified 07/20/01
Question	No.		Variable Universe	
			Universe Description	
Location			Variable Label	
		Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT24 AHS.300			How long have you had	{fill condition}?
			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+	and AFLHCA24 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who activities due to	
658			Duration of digestive	prob: Time unit
		0	1 Day(s)	
		2	2 Week(s)	
		14	<pre>3 Month(s)</pre>	
		50	4 Year(s)	
		0	6 Since birth	
		0	7 Refused	
		0	8 Not ascertained	
		3	9 Don't know	
		30,732	<blank: in="" not="" td="" univers<=""><td>se&gt;</td></blank:>	se>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY24 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to digestive prob
659-660		Duration of digestive prob (in years)
	12	00 Less than 1 year
	54	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	3	99 Don't know
	30,732	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR24		How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to digestive prob
661-662		Duration of digestive prob recode 2
	3	01 Less than 3 months
	3	02 3 - 5 months
	11	03 6 - 12 months
	49	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	3	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,732	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT24; ALHCLN24

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA25		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		,,,,,
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity
663		Genitourinary prob causes dif w/activity
	71	1 Mentioned
	9,002	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the genitourinary system,

n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim

answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing

difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when

utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description

Document for more information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN25		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to genitourinary prob
664-665		Duration genitourinary prob: # of units
	68	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	2	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	1	99 Don't know *
	30,730	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/2 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	20/01
ALHCLT25 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to genitourinary prob	
666		Duration genitourinary prob: Time unit	
	0	1 Day(s)	
	3	2 Week(s)	
	14	3 Month(s)	
	51	4 Year(s)	
	2	6 Since birth	
	0	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	1	9 Don't know	
	30,730	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

### AHS - 141 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Nam Question No. Location	e Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY25 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1  Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to genitourinary prob
667-668		Duration genitourinary prob (in years)
	14	00 Less than 1 year
	56	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	1	99 Don't know
	30,730	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR25		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to genitourinary prob
669-670		Duration of genitourinary prob recode 2
	2	01 Less than 3 months
	5	02 3 - 5 months
	12	03 6 - 12 months
	51	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	1	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,730	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT25; ALHCLN25

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA26		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		activities/these activities;
11110.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little
		difficulty with one or more functional activity
671		Skin prob causes dif w/activity
	12	1 Mentioned
	9,061	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system
Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the skin and subcutaneous system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN26		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to skin prob
672-673		Duration of skin prob: # of units
	11	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	1	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know *
	30,789	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT26 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to skin prob
674		Duration of skin prob: Time unit
	0	1 Day(s)
	0	2 Week(s)
	3	3 Month(s)
	8	4 Year(s)
	1	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	30,789	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

### AHS - 146 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

### SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY26 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to skin prob
675-676		Duration of skin prob (in years)
	3	00 Less than 1 year
	9	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	30,789	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR26		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to skin prob
677-678		Duration of skin prob recode 2
	2	01 Less than 3 months
	1	02 3 - 5 months
	2	03 6 - 12 months
	7	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	0	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,789	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT26; ALHCLN26

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA27		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity
679		Blood prob causes dif w/activity
	12 9,061 29 15 67 102 21,515	<pre>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 6 No condition at all 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs
Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the blood and blood-forming
organs, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents'
verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions
causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used
when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description
Document for more information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN27		How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to blood prob	
680-681		Duration of blood prob: # of units	
	9	01-94 01-94	
	0	95 95+	
	3	96 Since birth	
	0	97 Refused *	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know *	
	30,789	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT27 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to blood prob
682		Duration of blood prob: Time unit
	0	1 Day(s)
	0	2 Week(s)
	2	3 Month(s)
	7	4 Year(s)
	3	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	30,789	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

#### AHS - 151 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

### SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY27 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to blood prob
683-684		Duration of blood prob (in years)
	2	00 Less than 1 year
	10	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	30,789	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALANTR27		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>		
AHS Recode				
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1		
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to blood prob		
685-686		Duration of blood prob recode 2		
	0	01 Less than 3 months		
	1	02 3 - 5 months		
	1	03 6 - 12 months		
	10	04 More than 1 year		
	0	10 Unknown number of days		
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks		
	0	12 Unknown number of months		
	0	13 Unknown number of years		
	0	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment		
	30,789	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: ALHCLT27; ALHCLN27

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 07/20/01		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
~		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
AFLHCA28		What condition or health problem causes you to		
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?		
AHS.200		detivities, these detivities.		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,		
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,		
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4		
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little		
		difficulty with one or more functional activity		
687		Benign tumor causes dif w/activity		
	13	1 Mentioned		
	9,060	2 Not mentioned		
	29	6 No condition at all		
	15	7 Refused		
	67	8 Not ascertained		
	102	9 Don't know		
21,515 <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Includes benign (not malignant) or unspecified tumors, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more

information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN28 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to benign tumor
688-689		Duration of benign tumor: # of units
	13	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	0	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know *
	30,788	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	2	Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT28 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to benign tumor
690		Duration of benign tumor: Time unit
	0 1	<pre>1 Day(s) 2 Week(s)</pre>
	2	3 Month(s)
	10	4 Year(s)
	0	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	30,788	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY28		How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300				
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1		
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with		
		activities due to benign tumor		
691-692		Duration of benign tumor (in years)		
	1	00 Less than 1 year		
	12	01-84 01-84 years		
	0	85+ 85+ years		
	0	97 Refused		
	0	98 Not ascertained		
	0	99 Don't know		
	30,788	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR28		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>	
AHS Recode			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with	
		activities due to benign tumor	
693-694		Duration of benign tumor recode 2	
	1	01 Less than 3 months	
	0	02 3 - 5 months	
	0	03 6 - 12 months	
	12	04 More than 1 year	
	0	10 Unknown number of days	
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0	12 Unknown number of months	
	0	13 Unknown number of years	
	0	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	30,788	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: ALHCLT28; ALHCLN28

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
AFLHCA29		What condition or health problem causes you to		
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?		
AHS.200		,		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,		
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,		
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4		
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little		
		difficulty with one or more functional activity		
695		Alcohol or drug prob causes dif w/act		
	4	1 Mentioned		
	9,069	2 Not mentioned		
	29	6 No condition at all		
	15	7 Refused		
	67	8 Not ascertained		
	102	9 Don't know		
21,515		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs Notes: Includes alcohol and drug-related problems. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN29		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to alcohol or drug prob
696-697		Duration alcohol/drug prob: # of units
	3	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	0	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	1	99 Don't know *
	30,797	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable	Name		Question	Section modified 07/20/01
Question	No.		Variable Universe	
			Universe Description	
Location			Variable Label	
		Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT29			How long have you had	{fill condition}?
			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+	and AFLHCA29 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who activities due to	
698			Duration alcohol/drug	prob: Time unit
		0	1 Day(s)	
		0	2 Week(s)	
		0	3 Month(s)	
		3	4 Year(s)	
		0	6 Since birth	
		0	7 Refused	
		0	8 Not ascertained	
		1	9 Don't know	
		30,797	<blank: in="" not="" td="" univers<=""><td>se&gt;</td></blank:>	se>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

# AHS - 161 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLI

## SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY29 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
11115.500		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to alcohol or drug prob
699-700		Duration alcohol/drug prob (in years)
	0	00
	0	00 Less than 1 year
	3	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	1	99 Don't know
	30,797	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR29		How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AFLHCA29 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to alcohol or drug prob
701-702		Duration alcohol/drug prob recode 2
	0	01 Less than 3 months
	0	02 3 - 5 months
	0	03 6 - 12 months
	3	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	1	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,797	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT29; ALHCLN29

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA30		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		,
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity
703		Other mental prob causes dif w/activity
	15 9,058 29 15 67 102 21,515	<pre>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 6 No condition at all 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar;

schizophrenia

Notes: Includes serious mental conditions. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with various activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to

the Survey Description Document for more information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN30 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other mental problem
704-705		Duration other mental prob: # of units
	9	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	6	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know *
	30,786	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar;

schizophrenia

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Na	 ame	Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No	ο.	Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT30		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other mental problem
706		Duration other mental prob: Time unit
	0	1 Day(s)
	0	2 Week(s)
	1	3 Month(s)
	8	4 Year(s)
	6	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	30,786	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar;

schizophrenia

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY30		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1
		IBINITES - 1, ISB 101 and IN BIOLIST - 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to other mental problem
707-708		Duration other mental prob (in years)
	1	00 Less than 1 year
	14	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	30,786	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar;

schizophrenia

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR30		How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to other mental problem
709-710		Duration other mental prob recode 2
	0	01 Less than 3 months
	0	02 3 - 5 months
	1	03 6 - 12 months
	14	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	0	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,786	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT30; ALHCLN30

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar;

schizophrenia

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA31		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity
711		Surgical after-effects cause dif w/act
	69 9,004 29 15 67 102 21,515	<pre>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 6 No condition at all 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other

medical treatment

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically mentioned "surgery" or "operation", or otherwise indicates a medical treatment as the causal condition (either ongoing or occurring within the last year). This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Variable Universe	Section modified 07/20/01
_		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN31 AHS.300		How long have you had	{fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+	and AFLHCA31 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who	have difficulty with
		activities due to	surgical after-effects
712-713		Dur surgical after-eff	ects: # of units
	68	01-94 01-94	
	0	95 95+	
	0	96 Since birth	
	0	97 Refused *	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	1	99 Don't know *	
	30,732	<blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td>e&gt;</td></blank:>	e>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other

medical treatment

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable	Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question	No.		Variable Universe
			Universe Description
Location			Variable Label
		Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT31 AHS.300			How long have you had {fill condition}?
			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to surgical after-effects
714			Dur surgical after-effects: Time unit
		6	1 Day(s)
		9	2 Week(s)
		33	3 Month(s)
		20	4 Year(s)
		0	6 Since birth
		0	7 Refused
		0	8 Not ascertained
		1	9 Don't know
		30,732	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other

medical treatment

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY31		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to surgical after-effects
715-716		Dur surgical after-effects (in years)
	47	00 Less than 1 year
	21	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	1	99 Don't know
	30,732	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other

medical treatment

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR31		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		·
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AFLHCA31 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to surgical after-effects
717-718		Duration surgical after-effects recode 2
	19	01 Less than 3 months
	14	02 3 - 5 months
	18	03 6 - 12 months
	17	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	1	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,732	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT31; ALHCLN31

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other

medical treatment

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA32		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity
719		"Old age" causes dif w/activity
	238 8,835 29 15 67 102 21,515	<pre>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 6 No condition at all 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging
Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically mentioned "old age",
 "getting older", or "aging". This variable was created to categorize
 respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or
 conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution
 should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the
 Survey Description Document for more information.

# AHS - 174 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE $30,801 \; \text{RECORDS}$

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN32 AHS.300		How long have you had {	fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ a	and AFLHCA32 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who hactivities due to "	-
720-721		Duration of "old age":	# of units
	167	01-94 01-94	
	0	95 95+	
	7	96 Since birth **	
	5	97 Refused *	
	1	98 Not ascertained	
	58	99 Don't know *	
	30,563	<blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td>&gt;&gt;</td></blank:>	>>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85. \*\*

As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age,

the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.'

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT32 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to "old age"
722		Duration of "old age": Time unit
	1	1 Day(s)
	0	2 Week(s)
	5	3 Month(s)
	161	4 Year(s)
	7	6 Since birth *
	5	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	58	9 Don't know
	30,563	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: \* As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age,

the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.'

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY32 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
11110:000		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to "old age"
		activities due to oid age
723-724		Duration of "old age" (in years)
	6	00 Less than 1 year
	166	01-84 01-84 years
	2	85+ 85+ years
	5	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	58	99 Don't know
	30,563	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

(see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR32		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AFLHCA32 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to "old age"
725-726		Duration of "old age" recode 2
	3	01 Less than 3 months
	2	02 3 - 5 months
	21	03 6 - 12 months
	148	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	64	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,563	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT32; ALHCLN32

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA33		What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?
AHS.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity
727		Fatigue prob causes dif w/activity
	126 8,947 29 15 67 102 21,515	<pre>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 6 No condition at all 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically and solely mentioned "fatigue", "weakness", "lack of strength", "tiredness", "exhaustion", etc. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN33		How long have you had {fill condition}?
AHS.300		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to fatigue
728-729		Duration of fatigue: # of units
	92	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	6	96 Since birth
	1	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	27	99 Don't know *
	30,675	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable N	ame	Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question N	0.	Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT33		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to fatigue
730		Duration of fatigue: Time unit
	3	1 Day(s)
	0	2 Week(s)
	11	3 Month(s)
	78	4 Year(s)
	6	6 Since birth
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	27	9 Don't know
	30,675	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY33 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to fatigue
731-732		Duration of fatigue (in years)
	14	00 Less than 1 year
	84	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	1	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	27	99 Don't know
	30,675	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR33		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to fatigue
733-734		Duration of fatigue recode 2
	4	01 Less than 3 months
	5	02 3 - 5 months
	23	03 6 - 12 months
	66	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	28	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,675	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT33; ALHCLN33

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Variable Universe Universe Description	Section modified 07/20/01
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA34		What condition or health have difficulty with {name activities/these activities	mes of up to 3 specified
AHS.200		, , , ,	FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with one or more	
735		Pregnancy-related prob ca	auses dif w/act
	40 9,033 29 15 67 102 21,515	<pre>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 6 No condition at all 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically and solely mentioned "pregnancy". This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLN34 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to pregnancy-related prob
736-737		Dur pregnancy prob: # of units
	40	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	0	96 Since birth
	0	97 Refused *
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know *
	30,761	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two. \* Includes persons with known

time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT34 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to pregnancy-related prob
738		Dur pregnancy prob: Time unit
	1	1 Day(s)
	3	2 Week(s)
	34	3 Month(s)
	2	4 Year(s)
	0	6 Since birth
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	30,761	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy,

or as some combination of the two.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY34 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
Alib. 300		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to pregnancy-related prob
739-740		Dur pregnancy prob (in years)
	38	00 Less than 1 year
	2	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	30,761	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy,

or as some combination of the two. "Since birth" (see previous

variable) was converted to person's age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR34		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to pregnancy-related prob
741-742		Dur pregnancy prob recode 2
	8	01 Less than 3 months
	10	02 3 - 5 months
	20	03 6 - 12 months
	2	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	0	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,761	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT34; ALHCLN34

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as

the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy,

or as some combination of the two.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AFLHCA90		What condition or health problem causes you to
		have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified
AHS.200		activities/these activities}?
AH5.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB,
		FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP,
		FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity
		difficulty with one of more functional activity
743		Other N.E.C. prob (1) causes dif w/act
	150	1 Mentioned
	8,923	2 Not mentioned
	29	6 No condition at all
	15	7 Refused
	67	8 Not ascertained
	102	9 Don't know
	21,515	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: This category consists of any health or health-related causal
conditions that could not be classified in the 34 specific condition
variables (AFLHCA1 -- AFLHCA34). This variable was created to
categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other"
problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities.
Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to
the Survey Description Document for more information.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Nam Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/ Variable Universe	01
Location	Freq.	Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN90 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
744-745		Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1): # of units	
	136 0 8 1 0 5 30,651	01-94 01-94 95 95+ 96 Since birth 97 Refused * 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know * <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLT90 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)
746		Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1): Time units
	2	1 Day(s)
	2	2 Week(s)
	19	<pre>3 Month(s)</pre>
	113	4 Year(s)
	8	6 Since birth
	1	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	5	9 Don't know
	30,651	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALHCLY90 AHS.300		How long have you had {fill condition}?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to other not elsewhere
		classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)
747-748		Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) (in years)
	23	00 Less than 1 year
	121	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85+ 85+ years
	1	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	5	99 Don't know
	30,651	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALANTR90		<pre>How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?</pre>
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
		activities due to other not elsewhere
		classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)
749-750		Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) recode 2
	13	01 Less than 3 months
	4	02 3 - 5 months
	17	03 6 - 12 months
	110	04 More than 1 year
	0	10 Unknown number of days
	0	11 Unknown number of weeks
	0	12 Unknown number of months
	0	13 Unknown number of years
	6	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment
	30,651	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALHCLT90; ALHCLN90

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR1 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to vision prob
751		Vision prob condition status
	397 8 15 30,381	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: ALANTR1
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic.

ALCNDR2 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to problem hearing
752		Hearing prob condition status
13	0	1 Chronic
	1	2 Not chronic
	5	9 Unknown if chronic
30,66	5	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR2
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic.

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR3 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to arthritis/rheum prob
753		Arthritis/rheum condition status
	2,885	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	27,916	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR4 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to back/neck problem
754		Back/neck prob condition status
	2,188	1 Chronic
	70	2 Not chronic
	55	9 Unknown if chronic
	28,488	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR4
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location Freq	Freq.	Variable Label
ALCNDR5 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to fractures, bone or joint injury
755		Fract/bone/joint injury cond status
	1,078 76 18 29,629	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: ALANTR5
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR6 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other injury
756		Other injury condition status
	281	1 Chronic
	31	2 Not chronic
	3	9 Unknown if chronic
	30,486	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR6
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

## SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR7 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to heart problem
757		Heart problem condition status
	654	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	30,147	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR8 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to stroke
758		Stroke condition status
	243	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	30,558	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

# SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR9 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to hypertension
759		Hypertension condition status
	363 0 0 30,438	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood

pressure

Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR10 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to diabetes
760		Diabetes condition status
	360	1 Chronic 2 Not chronic
30	0 ,441	9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

# SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR11 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to lung/breathing prob
761		Lung/breath problem condition status
	604	1 Chronic
	16	2 Not chronic
	22	9 Unknown if chronic
	30,159	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR11
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing

problem; respiratory

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR12 AHS Recode	Recode
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to cancer
762	Cancer condition status
144	1 Chronic
0	2 Not chronic
0	9 Unknown if chronic
30,657	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR13 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to birth defect
763		Birth defect condition status
	28 0 0 30,773	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR14 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to mental retardation
764		Mental retardation cond status
	15	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	30,786	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

# SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR15 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other developmental prob
765		Other developmental prob cond status
	17 0 0 30,784	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR16 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to senility
766		Senility cond status
	58	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	30,743	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

# SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
	<del>-</del>	
ALCNDR17 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to depression/anxiety/emotional prob
767		Dep/anx/emot prob cond status
	536 19 20 30,226	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: ALANTR17 Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional

problem

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR18 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to weight prob
768		Weight prob cond status
	373 5 13 30,410	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: ALANTR18 Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

# SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR19 AHS Recode		Recode
11110 1100000		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to missing limb/finger
769		Amputee condition status
	36 0 0 30,765	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe;

digit; amputee

Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR20 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to musculoskeletal prob
770		Musculoskel prob cond status
	696	1 Chronic
	36	2 Not chronic
	20	9 Unknown if chronic
	30,049	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR20 Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;

connective tissue

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR21 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to circulatory prob
771		Circulatory cond status
	152 4 6 30,639	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: ALANTR21
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR22 AHS Recode		Recode
1		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to endocrine prob
772		Endocrine cond status
	42	1 Chronic
	1	2 Not chronic
	2	9 Unknown if chronic
	30,756	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR22 Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;

metabolic

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

# SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR23 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AFLHCA23 = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to nervous system prob
773		Nervous sys cond status
	312 5 2 30,482	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: ALANTR23
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR24 AHS Recode	I	Recode
1	i	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to digestive prob
774	I	Digestive prob cond status
	63	l Chronic
	3 2	Not chronic
	3 9	9 Unknown if chronic
30,	732	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR24
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

# SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR25 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1  Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with
775		activities due to genitourinary prob  Genitourinary problem cond status
	68 2 1 30,730	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: ALANTR25
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR26 AHS Recode	Recode
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to skin prob
776	Skin prob condition status
10	1 Chronic
2	2 Not chronic
0	9 Unknown if chronic
30,789	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR26
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY -

SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR27 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to blood prob
777		Blood prob condition status
	12	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	30,789	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR27 Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR28 AHS Recode	Recode
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to benign tumor
778	Benign tumor cond status
12	1 Chronic
1	2 Not chronic
0	9 Unknown if chronic
30,788	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR28
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

# SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 07/20/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR29 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to alcohol or drug prob
779		Alcohol or drug prob cond status
	3	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	1	9 Unknown if chronic
	30,797	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR29
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR30 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other mental problem
780		Other mental problem cond status
1	5	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
30,78	6	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALANTR30 Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar;

schizophrenia

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR31		Recode
AHS Recode		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to surgical after-effects
781		Surgical after-effects cond status
	49 19 1 30,732	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: ALANTR31
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other

medical treatment

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR32 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to "old age"
782		"Old age" condition status
	238	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	30,563	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR33 AHS Recode		Recode  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to fatigue
783		Fatigue condition status
	94 4 28 30,675	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: ALANTR33
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR34 AHS Recode	Recode
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to pregnancy-related prob
784	Pregnancy condition status
0	1 Chronic
40	2 Not chronic
0	9 Unknown if chronic
30,761	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: \*
Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: \* Considered not chronic regardless of time with condition.

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

# SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe
Quebelon No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCNDR90 AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)
785		Other impair/prob(1) cond stat
	131 13 6 30,651	<pre>1 Chronic 2 Not chronic 9 Unknown if chronic <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: ALANTR90 Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDRT AHS Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $>=$ 18 and FLA1AR = 1
		Sample adults 18+ with any functional limitation
786		Chronic cond recode
	8,676 264 346 21,515	<pre>1 At least one chronic cond causes functl lim 2 No chronic condition causes functl lim 9 Unknown if any chronic cond causes functl lim <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: ALCNDR1-34, ALCNDR90, ALCNDR91

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition

Notes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 07/20/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCHRONR		Recode
AHS Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18
		Sample adults 18+
787		Overall functl lim recode by cond status
	21,515 8,676 264 346	O Not limited in any way (incl unk if limited) Limited; caused by at least one chronic cond Limited; not caused by chronic cond Limited; unk if cond causing LA is chronic

Sources: ALCNDRT; FLA1AR

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SMKEV		Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?
AHB.010		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
788		Ever smoked 100 cigarettes
	14,133 16,408 158 27 75	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't Know</pre>

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None

SMKREG		How old were you when you FIRST started to smoke fairly regularly?
AHB.020		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes
789-790		Age first smoked fairly regularly
	13,551	06-84 6-84 years
	0	85 85 years or older
	382	96 Never smoked regularly
	18	97 Refused
	3	98 Not ascertained
	179	99 Don't know
	16,668	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SMKNOW		Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days
020		or not at all?
AHB.030		ACTIVITIES 1 ACT 10 I CHEET 1
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and SMKEV = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes
791		Smoke freq: everyday/somedays/not at all
	5,776	1 Every day
	1,394	2 Some days
	6,947	3 Not at all
	9	7 Refused
	2	8 Not ascertained
	5	9 Don't know
	16,668	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SMKQTNO		How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?
AHB.040		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and SMKNOW = $3$
		Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now
792-793		Time since quit smoking: # of units
	6,848	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	6	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	93	99 Don't know
	23,854	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking

younger than 15 years of age. (3) Years are topcoded at 70 and

truncated at AGE\_P minus SMKREG.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SMKQTTP		How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?
AHB.040		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and SMKNOW = $3$
		Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now
794		Time since quit smoking: Time unit
	48	1 Days
	71	2 Weeks
	612	3 Months
	6,117	4 Years
	6	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	93	9 Don't know
	23,854	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99

(don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking

younger than 15 years of age.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 10/25/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SMKQTY		How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?
AHB.040		<u>s</u>
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3
		Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes
		but don't smoke now
795-796		Time since quit smoking (in years)
	614	00 Less than 1 year
	6,232	01-69 1-69 years
	2	70+ 70+ years
	6	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	93	99 Don't know
	23,854	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: SMKQTNO; SMKQTTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent

to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (3)

Truncated at AGE\_P minus SMKREG.

## АНВ - б

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SMKQTD		<pre>Have you quit smoking since {current month, 1 year ago}?</pre>
AHB.045		ago;:
AID. 043		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKQTTP = 9
		Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes, don't smoke at all now, but don't know when quit
797		Quit smoking since {month, 1 year ago}
	33	1 Yes
	55	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	5	9 Don't know
	30,708	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CIGSDA1		On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?
AHB.050		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and SMKNOW = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day
798-799		Number cigs per day (daily smokers)
	5,729	01-94 1-94 cigarettes
	0	95 95+ cigarettes
	14	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	33	99 Don't Know
	25,025	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: CIGSDAY

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None

CIGDAMO	On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS did you smoke a cigarette?
AHB.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and SMKNOW = $2$ , $7-9$
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days; Ref/NA/DK current smoking status
800-801	Number days smoked in past 30 days
58	00 None
1,281	01-30 1-30 days
10	97 Refused
2	98 Not ascertained
59	99 Don't know
29,391	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: SMKSTAT3

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CIGSDA2		On the average, when you smoked during the PAST 30 DAYS, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?
AHB.070		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = $18+$ , SMKNOW = $2$ , $7-9$ and CIGDAMO = $01-30$ , $97-99$
		Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status and smoked at least once in the past 30 days or Ref/NA/DK smoked past 30 days
802-803		Number cigs per day (some day smokers)
	1,311	01-94 1-94 cigarettes
	0	95 95+ cigarettes
	8	97 Refused
	2	98 Not Ascertained
	31	99 Don't know
	29,449	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: CIGSDAY

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CIGSDAY AHB Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and SMKNOW = 1 or [SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO = $01-30$ , $97-99$ ]
		Sample adults 18+ who smoked everyday, somedays, or Ref/NA/DK if smoked and smoked 1-30 days, or { Ref/NA/DK number of days} in the past 30 days
804-805		Number cigs a day (all smokers)
	7,040	01-94 1-94 cigarettes
	0	95 95+ cigarettes
	22	97 Refused
	2	98 Not ascertained
	64	99 Don't Know
	23,673	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: CIGDA1; CIGDA2

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Denominator EXCLUDES persons who initially said they smoked some days in Q.# AHB.030, but said they smoked zero days in the past 30 days in Q.# AHB.060. Denominator INCLUDES persons for whom current smoking status is unknown (SMKNOW = 7-9) but past 30 day smoking is not zero

days.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 10/25/01
SMKSTAT1 AHB Recode		Recode  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+	
806	7,170 6,947 16,408 16 260	Smoking Status: Recode 1  1 Current 2 Former 3 Never 4 Smoker, current status 9 Unknown if ever smoked	

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None

SMKSTAT2 AHB Recode		Recode
1112 1100000		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
807		Smoking Status: Recode 2
	5,776	1 Current every day smoker
	1,394	2 Current some day smoker
	6,947	3 Former smoker
	16,408	4 Never smoker
	16	5 Smoker, current status unknown
	260	9 Unknown if ever smoked

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Some day smokers include persons who said they smoked some days, but

reported smoking zero days in the past 30.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 10/25/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SMKSTAT3		Recode
AHB Recode		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
808		Smoking Status: Recode 3
	5,776	1 Current every day smoker
	1,279	2 Current some day smoker (1+ days past mo)
	58	3 Current some day smoker (0 days past mo)
	57	4 Current some day smoker (unknown days past mo)
	6,947	5 Former smoker
	16,408	6 Never smoker
	16	7 Smoker, current status unknown
	260	9 Unknown if ever smoked

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW; CIGDAMO

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
CIGQTYR		During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?		
АНВ.080		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = $18+$ and SMKNOW = $1, 2, 7-9$		
		Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day, some days, or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status		
809		Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m		
	3,081	1 Yes		
	4,072	2 No		
	7	7 Refused		
	16	8 Not ascertained		
	10	9 Don't know		
	23,615	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question		Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable	Universe	
		Universe	Description	
Location		Variable	Label	
F	req.	Value / '	Value Labels	
VIGNO				ROUS activities for AT
				hing or heart rate?
AHB.090		LAKGE III	creases in breac	illing of heart race:
11112.000		ASTATFLG	= 1 and AGE = 1	8+
		Sample a	dults 18+	
810-812		Freq vig	orous activity:	# of units
18	3,710	000	Never	
	.,075	001-995	1-995 times per	
	651	996	Unable to do th	is type activity
	122	997	Refused	
	83	998	Not ascertained	
	160	999	Don't know	

Sources: None Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
VIGTP		How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT
		LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or
		LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?
AHB.090		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
813		Freq vigorous activity: Time units
	18,710	0 Never
	1,753	1 Day
	8,267	2 Week
	821	3 Month
	234	4 Year
	651	6 Unable to do this activity
	122	7 Refused
	83	8 Not ascertained
	160	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Questi	on	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variak	ole Universe	
		Unive	rse Description	
Location		Variak	ole Label	
	Freq.	Value	/ Value Labels	
VIGFREQW				YIGOROUS activities for AT
				reathing or heart rate?
AHB.090				_
		ASTATI	FLG = 1 and AGE	= 18+
		Sample	e adults 18+	
814-815		Freq v	vigorous activit	y (times per wk)
	763	00	Less than once	e per week
	10,312	01-28	1-28 times per	week
	18,710	95	Never	
	651	96	Unable to do v	rig activity
	122	97	Refused	
	83	98	Not ascertaine	ed
	160	99	Don't know	

Sources: VIGNO, VIGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
VIGLNGNO		About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?
AHB.100		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and VIGTP = $1-4$
		Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min
816-818		Duration vig activity: # of units
	10,920	001-720 1-720 (minutes/hours)
	0	997 Refused
	12	998 Not ascertained
	143	999 Don't know
	19,726	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: VIGMIN

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

VIGLNGTP		About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?
AHB.100		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and VIGTP = $1-4$
		Sample adults who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min
819		Duration vigorous activity: Time unit
	7,180	1 Minutes
	3,740	2 Hours
	0	7 Refused
	12	8 Not ascertained
	143	9 Don't know
	19,726	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: VIGMIN

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
VIGMIN		About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?
AHB.100		
		ASTATFLG=1, AGE = $18+$ and VIGTP = $1-4$
		Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min
820-822		Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)
	10,920	010-720 10-720 minutes
	0	997 Refused
	12	998 Not ascertained
	143	999 Don't know
	19,726	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

VIGLONGD		Each time you do these vigorous activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes?
АНВ.108		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VIGTP = 1-4, and VIGLNGTP = 9
		Sample adults 18+ who participated in vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long
823		Dur of vigorous activity: <20 or 20+ min
	21	1 Less than 20 minutes
	108	2 20 minutes or more
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	14	9 Don't know
3	30,658	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Variable Universe	
Universe Description	
Variable Label	
Value / Value Labels	
for AT LEAST 10 MINUT	LIGHT OR MODERATE activities FES that cause ONLY LIGHT TO MODERATE increase in ate?
ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE	= 18+
Sample adults 18+	
Freq moderate activit	cy: # of units
000 Never	
001-995 1-995 times	
996 Unable to do	this type activity
997 Refused	
998 Not ascertai	ned
999 Don't know	
	Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels  How often do you do I for AT LEAST 10 MINUT sweating or a SLIGHT breathing or heart ra  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE  Sample adults 18+  Freq moderate activit  000 Never 001-995 1-995 times 996 Unable to do 997 Refused 998 Not ascertain

Sources: None Recodes: MODFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	2	Question Section modified 10/25/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
MODTP		How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?
AHB.110		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
827		Freq moderate activity: Time units
	15,178 4,076 9,719 612 118 475 127 155 341	<del>-</del>

Sources: None
Recodes: MODFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Questi	on	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variak	ole Universe	
		Unive	se Description	
Location		Variak	ole Label	
	Freq.	Value	/ Value Labels	
MODFREQW		for A	r LEAST 10 MINUT	IGHT OR MODERATE activities TES that cause ONLY LIGHT TO MODERATE increase in te?
AHB.110		ASTATI	FLG = 1 and AGE	= 18+
		Sample	e adults 18+	
828-829		Freq n	noderate activit	y (times per wk)
	457	00	Less than once	per week
	14,068	01-28	1-28 times per	week
	15,178	95	Never	
	475	96	Unable to do m	oderate activity
	127	97	Refused	
	155	98	Not ascertaine	d
	341	99	Don't know	

Sources: MODNO, MODTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MODLNGNO		About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?
AHB.120		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and MODTP = $1-4$
		Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min
830-832		Duration mod activity: # of units
	14,260	001-720 1-720 (minutes/hours)
	2	997 Refused
	12	
	251	
	_	<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>
	10,270	Diam. Not in aniverse.

Sources: None Recodes: MODMIN

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

MODLNGTP		About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?
AHB.120		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ MODTP = 1-4
		Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min
833		Duration mod activity: Time unit
	10,366	1 Minutes
	3,894	2 Hours
	2	7 Refused
	12	8 Not ascertained
	251	9 Don't know
	16,276	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None
Recodes: MODMIN

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MODMIN		About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?
AHB.120		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and MODTP = $1-4$
		Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min
834-836		Duration mod activity (in minutes)
	14,260	010-720 10-720 minutes
	2	997 Refused
	12	
	251	
	_	
	16,2/6	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

MODLONGD	Each time you do these light or moderate activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes?
АНВ.128	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , MODTP = $1-4$ , and MODLNGTP = $9$
	Sample adults 18+ who participated in moderate activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long
837	Dur of moderate activity: <20 or 20+ min
57	1 Less than 20 minutes
166	2 20 minutes or more
0	7 Refused
0	8 Not ascertained
28	9 Don't know
30,550	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01			
Question No. Vari		Variable	ariable Universe		
		Universe	e Description		
Location		Variable	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value /	Value Labels		
STRNGNO How often do you do physical activities		-			
		-		to STRENGTHEN your muscles	
			5 5	s or doing calisthenics? vities even if you have	
		•	ed them before.	-	
AHB.130		mencione	ed them before.	,	
AHB.130		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+			
		Sample a	adults 18+		
838-840 Freq strengthening activity: # of units		ivity: # of units			
	23,566	000	Never		
	6,371	001-995	1-995 times p	er	
	531	996	Unable to do	this type activity	
	127	997	Refused		
	78	998	Not ascertain	ed	
	128	999	Don't know		

Sources: None Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities

only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
STRNGTP		How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)		
AHB.130		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
		Sample adults 18+		
841		Freq strengthening activity: Time unit		
	23,566	0 Never		
	944	1 Day		
	4,880	2 Week		
	431	3 Month		
	116	4 Year		
	531	6 Unable to do this activity		
	127	7 Refused		
	78	8 Not ascertained		
	128	9 Don't know		

Sources: None Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities

only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Questi	lon	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Unive	rse Description	
Location		Variak	ole Label	
	Freq.	Value	/ Value Labels	
STRFREQW		How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)		to STRENGTHEN your muscles ts or doing calisthenics? ivities even if you have
AHB.130		ASTATI	FLG = 1 and AGE	= 18+
		Sample	e adults 18+	
842-843		Freq s	strength activity	y (times per wk)
	402 5,969 23,566 531 127 78 128	00 01-28 95 96 97 98	Never	week

Sources: STRNGNO; STRNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities

only. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALC1YR		In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.140			
		ASTATFLG = $1$ and AGE = $18+$	
		Sample adults 18+	
844		Ever had 12+ drinks in any one year	
	18,429	1 Yes	
	11,975	2 No	
	249	7 Refused	
	66	8 Not ascertained	
	82	9 Don't know	

Sources: None Recodes: ALCSTAT1

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking;

Notes: None

ALCLIFE		In your ENTIRE LIFE, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?	
АНВ.150		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = $18+$ and ALC1YR = $2$ , $7-9$	
		Sample adults 18+: who never had 12 drinks in ANY ONE YEAR; Ref/NA/DK 12 drinks in one year.	
845		Had 12+ drinks in ENTIRE LIFE	
	4,697	1 Yes	
	7,255	2 No	
	239	7 Refused	
	67	8 Not ascertained	
	114	9 Don't know	
	18,429	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: ALCSTAT1

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; lifetime

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALC12MNO		In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.160			
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ALCLIFE = 1	= 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or
		Sample adults 18+ who in lifetime	had had at least 12 drinks
846-848		Freq drank alcohol pa	st year: # of units
	4,730	000 Never	
	18,027	001-365 1-365 days p	per
	91	997 Refused	
	2	998 Not ascertai	ned
	276	999 Don't know	
	7,675	<blank: in="" not="" td="" univer<=""><td>se&gt;</td></blank:>	se>

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1
Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+

drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALC12MTP		In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.160			
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = $18+$ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = $1$	
		Sample adults 18+ who had had at least 12 drinks in lifetime	
849		Freq drank alcohol past year: Time unit	
	4,730	0 Never/None	
	8,053	1 Week	
	4,832	2 Month	
	5,142	3 Year	
	91	7 Refused	
	2	8 Not ascertained	
	276	9 Don't know	
	7,675	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1 Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+

drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No. Vari		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALC12MMO		In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type
		of alcoholic beverage?
AHB.160		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = $18+$ and ALC1YR = 1 or
		ALCLIFE = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks
		in lifetime
850-851		Freq drank alcohol: Days per month
	4,918	00 Less than once a month
	13,109	01-30 1-30 days per month
	4,730	95 Did not drink in past year
	91	97 Refused
	2	98 Not ascertained
	276	99 Don't know
	7,675	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP;

ALC5UPYR].

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MWK		In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type		
		of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160				
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or		
		ALCLIFE = 1		
		Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks		
		in lifetime		
852-853		Freq drank alcohol: Days per week		
	9,001	00 Less than one day per week		
	9,026	01-07 1-7 days per week		
	4,730	95 Did not drink in past year		
	91	97 Refused		
	2	98 Not ascertained		
	276	99 Don't know		
	7,675	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP;

ALC5UPYR].

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable N	ame	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question N	0.	Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALC12MYR		In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.160			
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = ALCLIFE = 1	= 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or
		Sample adults 18+ who in lifetime	have had at least 12 drinks
854-856		Freq drank alcohol: Da	ays in past year
	4,730	000 Never/none	
	18,027	001-365 1-365 days	
	91	997 Refused	
	2	998 Not ascertair	ned
	276	999 Don't know	
	7,675	<blank: in="" not="" td="" univers<=""><td>se&gt;</td></blank:>	se>

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: ALCSTAT1

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP;

ALC5UPYR].

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALCAMT		In the PAST YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks did you have?
AHB.170		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , and ALC12MTP = $1-3$ , 9
		Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often
857-858		Average # drinks on days drank
	18,038 3 12	01-94 1-94 drinks 95 95+ drinks 97 Refused
	2	98 Not ascertained
	248	99 Don't know
		<pre><blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>
	14,490	/DIGIIV. MOC III OIIIVELDE>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALC5UPNO		In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5
AHB.180		or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?
And.100		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , and ALC12MTP = $1-3$ , 9
		Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often
859-861		Days had 5+ drinks, past year: # of days
	12,168	000 Never/None
	5,660	001-365 1-365 days per
	25	997 Refused
	5	998 Not ascertained
	445	999 Don't know
	12,498	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK;

ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALC5UPTP		In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5
		or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?
AHB.180		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , and ALC12MTP = $1-3$ , 9
		Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year,
		including those who did not know how often
862		Days had 5+ drinks past year: Time unit
	12,168	0 Never/None
	1,042	1 Week
	676	2 Month
	3,942	3 Year
	25	7 Refused
	5	8 Not ascertained
	445	9 Don't know
	12,498	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None
Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK;

ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALC5UPYR		In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5
100		or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?
AHB.180		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , and ALC12MTP = $1-3$ , 9
		Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year,
		including those who did not know how often
863-865		Number of days had 5+ drinks past year
	12,168	000 Never/None
	5,660	001-365 1-365 days
	25	997 Refused
	5	998 Not ascertained
	445	999 Don't know
	12,498	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO;

ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 10/25/01 Variable Universe
Location	Freq.	Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ALCSTAT1 AHB Recode		Recode
AND RECOULE		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
866		Alcohol Drinking Status: Recode
	7,255	1 Lifetime abstainer [<12 drinks in lifetime]
	4,730	2 Former drinker [No drinks in past year]
	18,303	3 Current drinker [1+ drinks in past year]
	513	9 Drinking status unknown

Sources: ALCLIFE; ALC1YR; ALC12MYR

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol; drinking;

Notes: This recode is not directly comparable to pre-1997 NHIS alcohol drinking status recodes due to change in the order and reference period of the questions. Reference period changed from past 2 weeks to past year beginning in 1997. Definition of lifetime abstainer changed from "< 12 drinks in any one year" to "< 12 drinks in lifetime".

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MET_FLG1 Recode		How tall are you without shoes?
Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
867		Flag: Metric units reported for height
	146 30,655	<pre>1 Metric height measurement volunteered 2 Not reported in metric units</pre>

Sources: AHGHT\_FT (i)

Recodes: None

Keywords: metric flag

Notes: All respondents were assigned values for height in both metric and non-metric variables, regardless of the units they originally reported.

MET\_FLG1 identifies those respondents who originally reported in metric units, including those who said they would report in metric but subsequently had codes for Refused/DK/NA in the metric variable.

MET_FLG2 Recode		How much do you weigh without shoes?
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
868		Flag: Metric units reported for weight
	75 30,726	<pre>1 Metric weight measurement volunteered 2 Not reported in metric units</pre>

Sources: AWGHTP (i)

Recodes: None

Keywords: metric flag

Notes: All respondents were assigned values for weight in both metric and non-metric variables, regardless of the units they originally reported.

MET\_FLG2 identifies those respondents who originally reported in metric units, including those who said they would report in metric but subsequently had codes for Refused/DK/NA in the metric variable.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 10/25/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
AHEIGHT AHB.190		About how tall are you without shoes?
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
869-870		Total height in inches
	28,764	59-76 59-76 inches
	1,672	96 Not available
	145	97 Refused
	86	98 Not ascertained
	134	99 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI

Keywords: height

Notes: Not available (96) refers to persons who had extreme values in either

height or weight or both. See Survey Description Document.

AWEIGHTP AHB.200		About ho	w much do you weigh without shoes?
		ASTATFLO	G = 1 and $AGE = 18+$
		Sample a	dults 18+
871-873		Weight w	v/o shoes (pounds)
	28,100	099-285	99-285 pounds
	1,672	996	Not available
	563	997	Refused
	79	998	Not ascertained
	387	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI
Keywords: body weight

Notes: Not available (996) refers to persons who had extreme values in either

height or weight or both. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
DESIREWT AHB Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
874		Desirable Body Weight
	2,475	1 10% or more below desirable weight
	2,038	2 5-9% below desirable weight
	5,312	3 $4.9\%$ (+/-) of desirable body weight
	3,109	4 5-9.9% above desirable body weight
	5,278	5 10-19.9% above desirable body weight
	4,081	6 20-29.9 % above desirable body weight
	6,796	7 30% + above desirable body weight
	1,712	9 Unknown

Sources: AHB.200; AHB.190

Recodes: None

Keywords: desirable body weight; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (MLIC) Standards of Desirable Body Weight, 1983 Revision. The category "Unknown" includes persons with "Refused", "Not ascertained", or "Don't know" to height or weight, as well as persons whose height is outside the range of MLIC standards [61-75 inches for men; 57-71 inches for women]. In calculating "Percent of Desirable Body Weight", pounds were first converted to kilograms, using a conversion factor of 1 kilogram = 2.205 pounds. See Survey Description Document.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 10/25/01
BMI AHB Recode		Recode	
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
875-878		Body Mass Index (BMI)	
	29,695 0	0001-9994 00.01-99.94 9995 99.95+	
	1,106	9995 99.95+ 9999 Unknown	

Sources: AHB.200; AHB.190

Recodes: None

Keywords: body mass index; BMI; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: (1) BMI was calculated using the inhouse version of the height and weight variables, which contain the greater range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. BMI values shown are theoretical, not actual ranges. (2) BMI = [Weight (kg)/[Height(m) squared]] rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors: 1 kg = 2.205 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37 inches. For both men and women, healthy weight is BMI of 19 to <25; overweight is BMI > = 25; obesity is BMI > = 30.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AUSUALPL		Is there a place that you USUALLY go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?
AAU.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
879		Place USUALLY go when sick
	25,532	1 Yes
	4,911	2 There is NO place
	184	3 There is MORE THAN ONE place
	61	7 Refused
	97	8 Not ascertained
	16	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: SOURCELA; ONESRCEA

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
APLKIND	<pre>['If AUSUALPL = 1 then read:] What kind of place is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place? ['Else, if AUSUALPL = 3 then read:] What kind of place do you go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?</pre>
AAU.030	-
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , and AUSUALPL = $1$ , $3$
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice
880	Place to go when sick (most often)
4,557	1 Clinic or health center
19,979	2 Doctor's office or HMO
221	3 Hospital emergency room
562	4 Hospital outpatient department
208	5 Some other place
171	6 Doesn't go to one place most often
6	7 Refused
3	8 Not ascertained
9	9 Don't know
5,085	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: ONESRCEA

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: Response category "6" was added in 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQUSL		How long have you been going to this (place) for health care?
AAU.030.010		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and APLKIND = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
		Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need advice who reported place goes most often as a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place
881		How long going to place for health care
	5,096	1 1 year or less
	4,589	2 More than 1 yr but not more than 3 yrs
	15,351	3 More than 3 years
	367	4 Hasn't been there yet
	29	7 Refused
	3	8 Not ascertained
	92	9 Don't know
	5,274	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: duration; health care; facility

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable	Name	Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question	No.	Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCPLROU		Is that {APLKIND} the same place you USUALLY go when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check up?
AAU.035		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , and APLKIND = $1,2,3,4,5$
		Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go
		when sick/need health advice who reported place goes most often as a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place
882		USUALLY go there for routine/prev care
	24,201	1 Yes
	1,280	2 No
	21	7 Refused
	6	8 Not ascertained
	19	9 Don't know
	5,274	< Blank. Not in universe>

Sources: None Recodes: SOURCELA

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCPLKND		What kind of place do you USUALLY go to when you need routine preventive care, such as a physical examination or check-up?
AAU.037		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and [AUSUALPL NE 1,3 or APLKIND = 6,7,8,9 or AHCPLROU NE 1]
		Sample Adults 18+ who do not have a usual source of sick care; who Ref/NA/DK if have a usual source of sick care; who have a usual source of sick care but do not go to one place most often or Ref/NA/DK what kind of place; who have a usual source of sick care, but it is not same place as usual source of routine/preventive care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/NA/DK if it is same place as usual source of routine/preventive care.
883		Place usually go for routine prev care
	3,540	0 Doesn't get preventive care anywhere
	706	1 Clinic or health center
	1,289	2 Doctor's office or HMO
	144	3 Hospital emergency room
	96	4 Hospital outpatient department
	106	5 Some other place
	494	6 Doesn't go to one place most often
	85	7 Refused
	108	8 Not ascertained
	32	9 Don't know
	24,201	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None

Recodes: SOURCELA; ONESRCEA

Keywords: access to care; source of care; preventive care; health care

provider

Notes: (1) Response category "6" was added in 1999. (2) A slight modification

was made to the DLT universe and description.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Section modified 10/10/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
SOURCELA AAU Recode		Recode  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+
884-885	24,122 438 842 130 79 33 32 40 3,067 1,462 382 2 5 167	O1 Same sorc sk care & rout care O2 Sorc sk care, no sorc rout care O3 Sorc sk & rout care, no/unk same sorc O4 Sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care * O5 GE2 sorc sk care, 1 is sorc rout care O6 GE2 sorc sk care, no sorc rout care O7 GE2 sorc sk & rout care, no/unk if same O8 GE2 sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care * O9 No sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care * O9 No sorc sk care, has sorc rout care 11 No sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care 12 Unk sorc sk care, no sorc rout care 13 Unk sorc sk care, has sorc rout care 14 Unk sorc sk care or sorc rout care * O9 Unknown other

Sources: AUSUALPL; AHCPLROU; AHCPLKND

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; usual source

Notes: (1) See SOURCELA Appendix for expanded labels (2) \* Beginning in 1999,

the category also includes "doesn't go to one place most often for

routine preventive care"

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQHP AAU.037.010		Is there a particular doctor, nurse or other health professional that you usually see when you get health care?
1110.037.010		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample Adults 18+
886		Usually see particular hlth care prof
	22,437	1 Yes
	8,082	2 No
	88	7 Refused
	111	8 Not ascertained
	83	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; doctor; nurse; physician's assistant

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQHPKIND		What kind of health professional do you usually
		seea doctor or nurse or some other health
771 027 020		professional?
AAU.037.020		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AQHP = 1
		Sample Adults 18+ who see a particular doctor, nurse, or other health professional when getting health care
887		Kind of health prof usually seen
	21,880	1 Doctor
	111	2 Nurse
	242	3 Nurse Practitioner
	143	4 Physician's assistant
	23	5 Chiropractor
	30	6 Other
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	6	9 Don't know
	8,364	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: ONESRCEA

Keywords: health professional; doctor; nurse; nurse practitioner; physician's

assistant; chiropractor

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
2		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQMDGYN		Does this doctor specialize in women's reproductive health (an
		obstetrician/gynecologist)?
AAU.037.030		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = 2 and AQHPKIND = $1$
		Female sample adults 18+ who see a particular
		doctor for health care
888		Doctor is an OB/GYN
	0. 500	4
	2,589	1 Yes
	10,649	
	14	7 Refused
	25	8 Not ascertained
	130	9 Don't know
	17,394	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; doctor; obstetrician; gynecologist; OB/GYN

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
~		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQMDGS		Which one of the following best describes this doctor? A general doctor who treats a variety of illnesses; a doctor who specializes in a particular medical disease or problem?
AAU.037.031		particular mearcar arbeade or problem.
11110.037.031		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , AQHPKIND = 1 and [(Sex = 1) or (SEX = 2 and AQMDGYN = 2, $7-9$ )]
		Sample adults 18+ who see a particular doctor for health care; females who see a particular doctor who is not or Ref/NA/DK if an OB/GYN
889		Doctor is GP, specialist, or other
	17,511	1 General doctor treats a variety of illnesses
	1,555	<pre>2 Dr specializes med dis/prob (not ob/gyn)</pre>
	157	3 Some other kind of doctor
	14	7 Refused
	3	8 Not ascertained
	51	9 Don't know
	11,510	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; doctor; general practitioner; specialist; GP

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQMDCA AAU.037.032		Does this doctor treat children and adults?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and AQMDGS = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who see a particular doctor who is a general doctor
890		Doctor treats children and adults
	10,378	1 Yes
	4,963	2 No
	17	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	2,152	9 Don't know
	13,290	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; doctor; general practitioner; treat

Notes: None

ONESRCEA AAU Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
891		Summary source of medical care recode
	27,275	1 Adults with a single source of medical care
	3,345	2 Adults with no known single source of med care
	181	3 Undefined

Sources: APLKIND; AHCPLKND; AQHPKIND; AUSUALPL

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; medical care

Notes: This variable identifies the modified denominators for the remainder of

the periodic access to health care questions (through AQPREMED

AAU.037.230). This variable replaces Check Item 1 on the questionnaire.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQHPVI		These next questions refer to the (fill from kind of provider taken from APLKIND, or AQHPKIND, or AHCPLKND in that order) that you usually go to if you are sick or need advice about your health.  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you go to this (place/provider)?
AAU.037.040		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKIND = 1-6] = [ONESRCEA = 1]
		Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care
892		Visit health care place/provider, 12 mo
	21,936	1 Yes
	5,264	2 No
	32	7 Refused
	13	8 Not ascertained
	30	9 Don't know
	3,526	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; visit

Notes: To simplify the interpretation of this variable, a decision was made to modify the skip pattern based on the three variables that "fill" this and subsequent questions. Persons who responded "unknown" in APLKIND, AHCPLKND, AND AQHPKIND, were originally asked this question and those who responded "unknown" in all three fields have now been excluded from the universe in this variable.

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQHPRAT AAU.037.050		We want to know your rating of this (provider). Use any number on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is the worst and 10 is the best. How would you rate this (provider) now?
AA0.037.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKIND = 1-6] = [ONESRCEA = 1]
		Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care
893-894		Rating of health care provider
	25,986 138 16 1,135 3,526	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health care provider; rating

Notes: To simplify the interpretation of this variable, a decision was made to modify the skip pattern based on the three variables that "fill" this and subsequent questions. Persons who responded "unknown" in APLKIND, AHCPLKND, AND AQHPKIND, were originally asked this question and those who responded "unknown" in all three fields have now been excluded from

the universe in this variable.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQWHYNOT		What is the main reason you do not have a usual source of health care?
AAU.037.051		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 6 and AHCPLKND = 0, 6 and AQHPKIND NE 1-9] OR [AUSUALPL = 2 and AHCPLKND = 0,6-9 and AQHPKIND NE 1-6] OR [AUSUALPL = 7-9 and AHCPLKND = 0 and AQHPKIND NE 1-6] = [ONESRCEA = 2]
		Sample adults 18+ with some information known about sick or preventive care but with no single known source of sick or preventive care
895-896		Reason no usual health care source
	2,187	01 Seldom or never gets sick
	178	02 Recently moved into the area
	41	03 Don't know where to go for care
	42	04 Usual source of care in area not avail
	5	05 Can't find provider who speaks lang
	12	06 Like to go diffnt pls for h/care needs
	30	07 Just changed insurance plans
	120	08 Don't use doctors/treat myself
	593	09 Cost of medical care
	117	10 Other reason
	4	97 Refused
	9	98 Not ascertained
	7	99 Don't know
	27,456	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to health care; source; usual care

Notes: To simplify the interpretation of this variable, a decision was made to modify the skip pattern based on the three variables that identify persons with no single regular source of medical care. Only persons who responded at least once that they did not have a single regular source of medical care in APLKIND, AHCPLKND, or AQHPKIND and who did not provide any contradictory information are eliminated from the universe for this variable. Persons eliminated from this variable may have multiple sources of medical care or unknown sources, but they did not report a single regular source of medical care

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQHPNHR		Does this (provider) have office hours at night or on weekends?
AAU.037.130		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKIND = 1-6] = [ONESRCEA = 1]
		Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care
897		Night or weekend office hours
	9,637	1 Yes
	14,343	2 No
	77	7 Refused
	21	8 Not ascertained
	3,197	9 Don't know
	3,526	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health care facility; office hours; after hours care; extended hours Notes: To simplify the interpretation of this variable, a decision was made to modify the skip pattern based on the three variables that "fill" this and subsequent questions. Persons who responded "unknown" in APLKIND, AHCPLKND, AND AQHPKIND, were originally asked this question and those who responded "unknown" in all three fields have now been excluded from the universe in this variable.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQHPTEL		When you are SICK and this (provider) is closed, can you get advice from a doctor or nurse quickly over the phone?
AAU.037.140		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKIND = 1-6] = [ONESRCEA = 1]
		Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care
898		Hlth care advice avail after hrs (phone)
	17,904	1 Yes
	4,598	2 No
	523	3 Provider open 24 hours
	66	7 Refused
	23	8 Not ascertained
	4,161	9 Don't know
	3,526	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	•	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health care facility; office; provider; telephone; emergency

answering service; nurse's hotline

Notes: To simplify the interpretation of this variable, a decision was made to modify the skip pattern based on the three variables that "fill" this and subsequent questions. Persons who responded "unknown" in APLKIND, AHCPLKND, AND AQHPKIND, were originally asked this question and those who responded "unknown" in all three fields have now been excluded from the universe in this variable.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQHPSINJ		When you are SICK and need to see a doctor or health professional soon, how long do you usually have to wait to get an appointment at/with this (provider)?
AAU.037.150		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and [APLKIND = $1-5$ ; or AHCPLKND = $1-5$ ; or AQHPKIND = $1-6$ ] = [ONESRCEA = $1$ ]
		Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care
899		How long wait for appt when sick
	14,727	1 No appointment necessary
	7,921	2 A day or two
	1,175	3 More than 2 days, but not more than 1 wk
	391	4 More than 1 wk, but not more than 2 wks
	205	5 More than 2 wks, but not more than 1 mo
	81	6 More than 1 month
	78	7 Refused
	23	8 Not ascertained
	2,674	9 Don't know
	3,526	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to health care; provider; duration; wait; appointment

scheduling

Notes: To simplify the interpretation of this variable, a decision was made to modify the skip pattern based on the three variables that "fill" this and subsequent questions. Persons who responded "unknown" in APLKIND, AHCPLKND, AND AQHPKIND, were originally asked this question and those who responded "unknown" in all three fields have now been excluded from the universe in this variable.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQHPRT		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, when you needed REGULAR
		OR ROUTINE CARE, including routine care for any
		ongoing health problems, how long did you usually
		have to wait to get an appointment at/with this (provider)?
AAU.037.160		(provider):
1110.007.1100		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or
		AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKIND = 1-6] = [ONESRCEA
		= 1]
		Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific)
		place to go when sick/need advice or who have a
		specific kind of place to usually go for routine
		preventive care or who see a particular and
		specific health professional for health care
900		How long for appt reg/rout care, 12 mo
	3,004	0 No appointment necessary
	5,755	1 Scheduled appointment well in advance
	6,476	2 A day or two
	4,133	3 More than 2 days, but not more than 1 wk
	2,425	4 More than 1 wk, but not more than 2 wks
	1,817	5 More than 2 wks, but not more than 1 mo
	1,095 99	6 More than 1 month 7 Refused
	99 28	8 Not ascertained
	2,443	9 Don't know
	3,526	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	•	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to provider; waiting time; appointment scheduling/timing
Notes: To simplify the interpretation of this variable, a decision was made to modify the skip pattern based on the three variables that "fill" this and subsequent questions. Persons who responded "unknown" in APLKIND, AHCPLKND, AND AQHPKIND, were originally asked this question and those who responded "unknown" in all three fields have now been excluded from the universe in this variable.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
АОНРЖАІТ		When you have an appointment, how long do you usually have to wait in the waiting room at/for this (provider)?
AAU.037.170		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AQHPRT = 1-6
		Sample adults 18+ [with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice OR who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care OR who see a particular and specific health professional for health care] AND with a known scheduled appointment
901		How long in waiting room w/ appt.
	15,616 4,387 1,549 3 0 146 9,100	<pre>1 30 minutes or less 2 More than 30 min, but not more than 1 hr 3 More than an hour 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to provider; waiting times; appointment

Notes: To simplify the interpretation of this variable, a decision was made to modify the skip pattern based on the three variables that "fill" this and subsequent questions. Persons who responded "unknown" in APLKIND, AHCPLKND, AND AQHPKIND, were originally asked this question and those who responded "unknown" in all three fields have now been excluded from

the universe in this variable.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

T7		O	G
Variable Name		Question	
Question No.			e Universe
			e Description
Location		Variable	
	Freq.	Value /	Value Labels
AQUSCSAT  AAU.037.220		professi from 0 t staff po staff po	to know your rating of this (provider)'s ional staff. Use any number on a scale to 10, where 0 is the worst professional essible, and 10 is the best professional essible. How would you rate the ional staff?
AAU. 037. 220			G = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or $O = 1-5$ ; or AQHPKIND = 1-6] = [ONESRCEA]
		place to specific preventi	adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) o go when sick/need advice or who have a c kind of place to usually go for routine ive care or who see a particular and c health professional for health care
902-903		Rating o	of provider's professional staff
	25,839	00-10	0-10
	28	96	No prof staff/provider works alone
	133	97	Refused
	32	98	Not ascertained
	1,243	99	Don't know
	3,526	<blank:< td=""><td>Not in Universe&gt;</td></blank:<>	Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to health care; professional staff; rating

Notes: To simplify the interpretation of this variable, a decision was made to modify the skip pattern based on the three variables that "fill" this and subsequent questions. Persons who responded "unknown" in APLKIND, AHCPLKND, AND AQHPKIND, were originally asked this question and those who responded "unknown" in all three fields have now been excluded from the universe in this variable.

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AQPREMED  AAU.037.230		Does this (provider) usually ask about prescription medications and treatments that other doctors may have given you?
AAU.037.230		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKIND = 1-6] = [ONESRCEA = 1]
		Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care
904		Does Dr ask presc med/treatment history
	20,263 5,505 87 37 1,383 3,526	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to health care; prescription medications; treatment history;

drugs

Notes: To simplify the interpretation of this variable, a decision was made to modify the skip pattern based on the three variables that "fill" this and subsequent questions. Persons who responded "unknown" in APLKIND, AHCPLKND, AND AQHPKIND, were originally asked this question and those who responded "unknown" in all three fields have now been excluded from the universe in this variable.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCCHGYR			T 12 MONTHS did you CHANGE you USUALLY go for health
AAU.040			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18 AHCPLROU = 1]	+, and AUSUALPL = 1,3 [or
		when sick/need health	h 1+ usual place(s) to go advice [or who reported same of routine/preventive care]
905		Change health care pla	ce, past 12 mo
	2,440 23,080 62 40 94 5,085	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" pre="" univer<=""></blank:></pre>	se>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion	Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	beceron modified 10/10/01
Question No.			
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCCHGHI		Was this change for a reinsurance?	eason related to health
AAU.050			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+	and AHCCHGYR = 1
		Sample adults 18+ with when sick/need health a USUAL place for health	
906		Change due to hlth insu:	rance
	835	1 Yes	
	1,601	2 No	
	1	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	3	9 Don't know	
	28,361	<pre><blank: in="" not="" pre="" universe<=""></blank:></pre>	e>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCDLYR1		There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You couldn't get through on the telephone
AAU.061		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
907		Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m
	650 29,800 116 152 83	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know</pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCDLYR2		There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You couldn't get an appointment soon enough
AAU.061		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
908		Couldn't get appt soon enough, past 12 m
	1,174 29,275 116 152 84	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems; scheduling

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCDLYR3		There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? Once you get there, you have to wait too long to see the doctor
AAU.061		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+
		Sample adults 10+
909		Wait too long in dr's office, past 12 mo
	849	1 Yes
	29,602	2 No
	116	
	152	8 Not ascertained
	82	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems; waiting time

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR4		any of the following re	delayed getting care for easons in the PAST 12 ic/doctor's office wasn't
AAU.061		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = Sample adults 18+	18+
		bampic addies 10	
910		Not open when you could	go, past 12 mo
	733 29,714 116 152 86		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems; scheduling

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
Location		Universe Description Variable Label
LOCALION	Erca	
	Freq.	value / value Labeis
AHCDLYR5		There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You didn't have transportation
AAU.001		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
911		No transportation, past 12 mo
	445	1 Yes
	30,011	2 No
	116	7 Refused
	152	8 Not ascertained
	77	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; transportation problems

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.	Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCAFYR1	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?  Prescription medicines
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample Adults 18+
912	Can't afford presc medicine, past 12 mo
1,713	1 Yes
28,769	
112 154	
53	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: medical expense; cost of medication; drugs

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCAFYR2		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Mental health care or counseling
AAU.111		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample Adults 18+
913		Can't afford mental care/counsel, 12 mo
	602	1 Yes
	29,880	
	113	
	154 52	8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know
	34	9 DOIL C KITOW

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: medical expense; therapy; counseling

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCAFYR3		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Dental care (including check-ups)
AAU.111		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample Adults 18+
914		Can't afford dental care, past 12 mo
	2,651 27,833 111 154	7 Refused 8 Not ascertained
	52	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dental expense; cost of dental care; oral health; unmet dental needs

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCAFYR4		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Eyeglasses
AAU.111		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample Adults 18+
915		Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 mo
	1,677	1 Yes
	28,805	2 No
	111	7 Refused
	154	8 Not ascertained
	54	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: eyeglass expense; cost of eye care; eye care; vision

Notes: New permanent variable

PAP Have you ever had a Pap smear test? AAU.111.010 ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SEX = 2Female sample adults 18+ 916 Ever had a pap smear test 1 Yes 16,025 1,185 2 No 136 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 122 131 9 Don't know
13,202 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: pap smear; pap test; preventive care; cervical cancer; cancer

screening

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RPAP1NO AAU.111.011		When did you have your most recent Pap smear test?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = $2$ and PAP = $1$
		Female sample adults 18+ who ever had a Pap smear
		test
917-918		Most recent Pap test: # of units
	9	00 Less than one year *
	15,224	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	72	97 Refused
	3	98 Not ascertained
	717	99 Don't know
	14,776	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: RPAP1Y

Keywords: pap smear; pap test; preventive care; cervical cancer; cancer

screening

Notes: (1) Years are restricted to 01-84 and 85+. (2) \* Category added based

on imputations made when response was given for age since last test

rather than in interval format.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RPAP1TP AAU.111.011		When did you have your most recent Pap smear test?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = 2 and PAP = $1$
		Female sample adults 18+ who ever had a Pap smear test
919		Most recent Pap test: time unit
	158	1 Days
	568	2 Weeks
	7,303	3 Months
	7,210	4 Years
	72	7 Refused
	3	8 Not ascertained
	711	9 Don't know
	14,776	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: RPAP1Y

Keywords: pap smear; pap test; preventive care; cervical cancer; cancer

screening

Notes: Persons with a known time unit in RPAP1TP may have a 97 or 99 in

RPAP1NO.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RPAP1Y AAU.111.011		When did you have your most recent Pap smear test?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = 2 and PAP = $1$
		Female sample adults 18+ who ever had a Pap smear test
920-921		Most recent Pap test (in years)
	7,377	00 Less than 1 year
	7,856	
	0	85 85+ years
	72	97 Refused
	3	98 Not ascertained
	717	99 Don't know
	14,776	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: RPAP1NO; RPAP1TP

Recodes: None

Keywords: pap smear; pap test; preventive care; cervical cancer; cancer

screening

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Persons with 97-99 time unit in RPAP1TP were coded to the equivalent category in RPAP1Y. (3) Years are restricted to 01-84 and 85+. (4) Imputations were made when response was given for age since last test rather than in interval

format.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
PAPFLG AAU.111.011		When did you have your most recent Pap smear test?
1110.111.011		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = $2$ and PAP = $1$
		Female sample adults 18+ who ever had a Pap smear test
922		Most recent Pap test (in years) FLAG
	68	1 Time interval given was imputed
	7,142	O Time interval not imputed
	23,591	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: RPAP1NO; RPAP1TP

Recodes: None

Keywords: pap smear; pap test; preventive care; cervical cancer; cancer

screening

Notes: Responses were flagged to denote where imputations were made.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RPAP2		[When did you have your most recent pap smear test?] Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?
AAU.111.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = $2$ and RPAP1Y = $97-99$
		Female sample adults 18+ who ever had a pap smear test but Ref/NA/DK (known time ) when had most recent Pap test
923		Most recent pap test (unspecified time)
	106	1 A year ago or less
	80	2 More than 1 yr but not more than 2 yrs
	47	3 More than 2 yrs but not more than 3 yrs
	52	4 More than 3 yrs but not more than 5 yrs
	308	5 Over 5 years ago
	37	7 Refused
	11	8 Not ascertained
	151	9 Don't know
	30,009	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: pap smear; pap test; preventive care; cervical cancer; cancer

screening

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
BEX		A breast physical exam is when the breast is felt for lumps by a doctor or other health professional. Have you ever had a breast physical exam?
AAU.111.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SEX = 2
		Female sample adults 18+
924		Ever had a breast physical exam
	15,204 1,960 161 132 142 13,202	7 Refused 8 Not ascertained

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: breast physical exam; breast test; preventive care; breast cancer;

cancer screening

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RBEX1NO		When did you have your most recent breast physical exam?
AAU.111.031		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = 2 and BEX = $1$
		Female sample adults 18+ who ever had a breast
		physical exam
925-926		Most recent breast exam: # of units
	9	00 Less than one year *
	14,697	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	34	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	463	99 Don't know
	15,597	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None
Recodes: RBEX1Y

Keywords: breast physical exam; breast test; preventive care; breast cancer;

cancer screening

Notes: (1) Years are restricted to 01-84 and 85+. (2) \* Category added based

on imputations made when response was given for age since last  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{exam}}$ 

rather than in interval format.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 10/10/01 Variable Universe
Quescion No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RBEX1TP		When did you have your most recent breast physical exam?
AAU.111.031		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = 2 and BEX = $1$
		Female sample adults 18+ who ever had a breast physical exam
927		Most recent breast exam: time unit
	182	1 Days
	678	2 Weeks
	7,525	3 Months
	6,326	4 Years
	34	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	458	9 Don't know
	15,597	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None
Recodes: RBEX1Y

Keywords: breast physical exam; breast test; preventive care; breast cancer;

cancer screening

Notes: Persons with a known time unit in RBEX1TP may have a 97 or 99 in

RBEX1NO.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RBEX1Y		When did you have your most recent breast physical exam?
AAU.111.031		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = 2 and BEX = $1$
		Female sample adults 18+ who ever had a breast
		physical exam
928-929		Most recent breast exam (in years)
	7,798	00 Less than 1 year
	6,908	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85 85+ years
	34	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	463	99 Don't know
	15,597	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: RBEX1NO; RBEX1TP

format.

Recodes: None

Keywords: breast physical exam; breast test; preventive care; breast cancer;

cancer screening

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Persons with 97-99 time unit in RBEX1TP were coded to the equivalent category in RBEX1Y. (3) Years are restricted to 01-84 and 85+. (4) Imputations were made when response was given for age since last exam rather than in interval

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Variable Universe	Section modified 10/10/01
Location	Freq.	Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
BEXFLG		When did you have your mexam?	ost recent breast physical
AAU.111.031		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+,	SEX = 2 and BEX = 1
		Female sample adults 18+ physical exam	who ever had a breast
930		Most recent breast exam	(in years) FLAG
	42 6,284 24,475	<pre>1 Time interval given of the control of the co</pre>	puted

Sources: RBEX1NO; RBEX1TP

Recodes: None

Keywords: breast physical exam; breast test; preventive care; breast cancer;

cancer screening

Notes: Responses were flagged to denote where imputations were made.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RBEX2		[When did you have your most recent breast physical exam?] Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?
AAU.111.040		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = $2$ and RBEX1Y = $97-99$
		Female sample adults 18+ who ever had a breast physical exam but Ref/NA/DK (known time) when had most recent breast physical exam
931		Most recent breast exam (unspec. time)
	104	1 A year ago or less
	62	2 More than 1 yr but not more than 2 yrs
	37	3 More than 2 yrs but not more than 3 yrs
	31	4 More than 3 yrs but not more than 5 yrs
	123	5 Over 5 years ago
	12	7 Refused
	7	8 Not ascertained
	122	9 Don't know
	30,303	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: breast physical exam; breast test; preventive care; breast cancer;

cancer screening

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
MAM		A mammogram is an x-ray taken only of the breast by a machine that presses the breast against a plate. Have you ever had a mammogram?
AAU.111.050		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+ and SEX = 2
		1.02.11.20 2, 1.02 50. 4.1.4 52.1 2
		Female sample adults 30+
932		Ever had a mammogram
	9,490	1 Yes
	4,399	2 No
	130	7 Refused
	107	8 Not ascertained
	114	9 Don't know
	16,561	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; breast imaging; preventive care; breast cancer; cancer

screening

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 10/10/01
		~
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RMAM1NO AAU.111.051		When did you have your most recent mammogram?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $30+$ , SEX = 2 and MAM =1
		Female sample adults 30+ who ever had a mammogram
933-934		Most recent mammogram: # of units
	2	00 Less than one year *
	9,194	01-94 01-94
	0	95 95+
	25	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	269	
		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: RMAM1Y

Keywords: mammogram; breast imaging; preventive care; breast cancer; cancer

screening

Notes: (1) Years are restricted to 01-84 and 85+. (2) \* Category added based on imputations when response was given for age since last test rather

than in interval format.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RMAM1TP AAU.111.051		When did you have your most recent mammogram?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $30+$ , SEX = 2 and MAM =1
		Female sample adults 30+ who ever had a mammogram
935		Most recent mammogram: time unit
	63	1 Days
	271	2 Weeks
	4,048	3 Months
	4,818	4 Years
	25	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	265	9 Don't know
	21,311	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: RMAM1Y

Keywords: mammogram; breast imaging; preventive care; breast cancer; cancer

screening

Notes: Persons with a known time unit in RMAM1TP may have a 97 or 99 in

RMAM1NO.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RMAM1Y AAU.111.051		When did you have your most recent mammogram?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $30+$ , SEX = 2 and MAM =1
		Female sample adults 30+ who ever had a mammogram
936-937		Most recent mammogram (in years)
	4,013	00 Less than 1 year
	5,183	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85 85+ years
	25	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	269	99 Don't know
	21,311	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: RMAM1NO; RMAM1TP

Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; breast imaging; preventive care; breast cancer; cancer

screening

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Persons with 97-99 time unit in RMAM1TP were coded to the equivalent category in RMAM1Y. (3) Years are restricted to 01-84 and 85+. (4) Imputations were made when response was given for age since last test rather than in interval

format.

AAU - 48

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

	Question Section modified 10/10/01
	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
	When did you have your most recent mammogram?
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , SEX = 2 and MAM = $1$
	Female sample adults 18+ who ever had a mammogram
	Most recent mammogram (in years) FLAG
31	1 Time interval given was imputed
4,787	O Time interval not imputed
25,983	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	31 4,787

Sources: RMAM1NO; RMAM1TP

Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; breast imaging; preventive care; breast cancer; cancer

screening

Notes: Responses were flagged to denote where imputations were made.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RMAM2		[When did you have your most recent mammogram?]
		Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but
		not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not
		more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more
111 060		than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?
AAU.111.060		AGENTER O 1 AGE 20. GBV 0 and DWAWLY
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $30+$ , SEX = 2 and RMAM1Y = $97-99$
		51-33
		Female sample adults 30+ who ever had a mammogram
		but Ref/NA/DK (known time) when had most recent
		mammogram
939		Most recent mammogram (unspecified time)
	47	1 A year ago or less
	42	2 More than 1 yr but not more than 2 yrs
	16	3 More than 2 yrs but not more than 3 yrs
	22	4 More than 3 yrs but not more than 5 yrs
	92	5 Over 5 years ago
	12	7 Refused
	4	8 Not ascertained
	59	9 Don't know
	30,507	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; breast imaging; preventive care; breast cancer; cancer

screening

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
PSAHRD		The PSA test is a blood test used to detect prostate cancer. Have you ever heard of a PSA test?
AAU.111.070		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+ and SEX = 1
		Male sample adults 40+
940		Ever heard of a PSA test
	4,914	1 Yes
	2,549	2 No
	59	7 Refused
	57	8 Not ascertained
	152	9 Don't know
	23,070	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: PSA test; preventive care; prostate cancer; cancer screening

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
PSAEV		Have you ever had one?
AAU.111.080		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1 and PSAHRD = 1
		Male sample adults 40+ who ever heard of a PSA
		test
941		Ever had a PSA test
	3,492	1 Yes
	1,312	2 No
	4	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	105	9 Don't know
	25,887	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
Sources: None Recodes: None		
		ve care: prostate cancer: cancer screening

Keywords: PSA test; preventive care; prostate cancer; cancer screening

Notes: None

RPSA1NO AAU.111.081		When did you have your most recent PSA test?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1 and PSAEV = 1
		Male sample adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test
942-943		Most recent PSA test: # of units
	0	00 Less than one year *
	3,363	01-94 01-94
	1	95 95+
	11	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	117	99 Don't know
	27,309	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: RPSA1Y

Keywords: PSA test; preventive care; prostate cancer; cancer screening Notes: (1) Years are restricted to 01-84 and 85+. (2) \* Category added based

on imputations made when response was given for age since last test

rather than in interval format.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RPSA1TP AAU.111.081		When did you have your most recent PSA test?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1 and PSAEV = 1
		Male sample adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test
944		Most recent PSA test: time unit
	53	1 Days
	190	2 Weeks
	1,718	3 Months
	1,415	4 Years
	11	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	105	9 Don't know
	27,309	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: RPSA1Y

Keywords: PSA test; preventive care; prostate cancer; cancer screening Notes: Persons with a known time unit in RPSA1TP may have a 97 or 99 in

RPSA1NO.

# AAU - 53 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 10/10/01
		~
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RPSA1Y AAU.111.081		When did you have your most recent PSA test?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1 and PSAEV = 1
		Male sample adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test
945-946		Most recent PSA test (in years)
	1,831	00 Less than 1 year
	1,533	01-84 01-84 years
	0	85 85+ years
	11	
	0	98 Not ascertained
	117	
		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: RPSA1NO; RPSA1TP

Recodes: None

Keywords: PSA test; preventive care; prostate cancer; cancer screening
Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Persons with 97-99 time unit in
RPSAlTP were coded to the equivalent category in RPSAlY. (3) Years are restricted to 01-84 and 85+. (4) Imputations were made when response was given for age since last test rather than in interval format.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 10/10/01
PSAFLG AAU.111.081		When did you have your m	ost recent PSA test?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+,	SEX = 2 and PSA = 1
		Male sample adults 40+ w	ho ever had a PSA test
947		Most recent PSA test (in	years) FLAG
	15	1 Time interval given	was imputed
	1,400	0 Time interval not im	puted
	29,386	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: RPSA1NO; RPSA1TP

Recodes: None

Keywords: PSA test; preventive care; prostate cancer; cancer screening Notes: Responses were flagged to denote where imputations were made.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RPSA2		[When did you have your most recent PSA test?] Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but
		not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not
		more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more
		than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?
AAU.111.090		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $40+$ , SEX = 1 and RPSA1Y =
		97-99
		Male sample adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test but Ref/NA/DK (known time) when had most recent PSA test
948		Most recent PSA test (unspecified time)
	31	1 A year ago or less
	25	2 More than 1 yr but not more than 2 yrs
	11	3 More than 2 yrs but not more than 3 yrs
	8	4 More than 3 yrs but not more than 5 yrs
	7	5 Over 5 years ago
	7	7 Refused
	12	8 Not ascertained
	27	9 Don't know
	30,673	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: PSA test; preventive care; prostate cancer; cancer screening

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADNLONGR		About how long has it been since you last saw or talked to a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.
AAU.135		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
949		Time since last saw/talked to dentist
	393	0 Never
	13,340	1 6 Months or less
	4,922	2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago
	3,709	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago
	3,490	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago
	4,288	5 More than 5 years ago
	195	7 Refused
	204	8 Not ascertained
	260	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dental visit; dental contact; oral health; advice; treatment
Notes: This variable is similar to the 1998 variable ADENLONG (AAU.135) but
the response categories have been modified, therefore, the output

variable has been changed.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENREAS		What was the MAIN REASON that you last went to the dentist?
AAU.135.010		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and ADNLONGR = 1, 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months
950		Reason for last dental visit, past 12 mo
	12,095	1 Went on own for checkup/exam/cleaning
	1,108	2 Called by dentist for checkup/exam/cleaning
	3,947	3 Something wrong/bothering/hurting
	838	4 Treat cond found at prev checkup/exam
	258	5 Other
	3	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	12	9 Don't know
	12,539	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENNO01		What are the reasons that you have never gone to
		the dentist? What are the reasons that you have
		not visited a dentist in over 12 months?
AAU.135.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and ADNLONGR = $0, 3, 4, 5$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never seen or talked to
		a dentist; who have not seen or talked to a
		dentist in the past 12 months
951		Reason no dental visitafraid
731		Readon no denedi vibiedilala
	751	1 Mentioned
	11,045	2 Not mentioned
	12	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	71	9 Don't know
	18,921	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENNO02		What are the reasons that you have never gone to
		the dentist? What are the reasons that you have
		not visited a dentist in over 12 months?
AAU.135.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and ADNLONGR = $0, 3, 4, 5$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never seen or talked to
		a dentist; who have not seen or talked to a
		dentist in the past 12 months
952		Reason no dental visitnervous
702		
	384	1 Mentioned
	11,412	2 Not mentioned
	12	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	71	9 Don't know
	18,921	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENNO03		What are the reasons that you have never gone to
		the dentist? What are the reasons that you have
77TT 12E 020		not visited a dentist in over 12 months?
AAU.135.020		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and ADNLONGR = $0$ , $3$ , $4$ , $5$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never seen or talked to a dentist; who have not seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months
953		Reason no dental visitneedles
	183	1 Mentioned
	11,613	2 Not mentioned
	12	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	71	9 Don't know
	18,921	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENNO04		What are the reasons that you have never gone to
		the dentist? What are the reasons that you have
AAU.135.020		not visited a dentist in over 12 months?
AAU.133.020		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and ADNLONGR = $0$ , $3$ , $4$ , $5$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never seen or talked to a dentist; who have not seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months
954		Reason no dental vstcost/no insurance
	3,272	1 Mentioned
	8,524	2 Not mentioned
	12	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	71	9 Don't know
	18,921	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Variable Universe Universe Description	Section modified 10/10/01
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
ADENNO05 AAU.135.020			the reasons that you have nover 12 months?
955	303 11,493 12 1 71 18,921	Reason no dental vstdo  1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td></td></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENNO06		What are the reasons that you have never gone to
		the dentist? What are the reasons that you have
		not visited a dentist in over 12 months?
AAU.135.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and ADNLONGR = $0$ , $3$ , $4$ , $5$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never seen or talked to
		a dentist; who have not seen or talked to a
		dentist in the past 12 months
956		Reason no dental visitdentist too far
	100	1 Mentioned
	11,696	2 Not mentioned
	12	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	71	9 Don't know
	18,921	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENNO07		What are the reasons that you have never gone to
		the dentist? What are the reasons that you have
		not visited a dentist in over 12 months?
AAU.135.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and ADNLONGR = $0, 3, 4, 5$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never seen or talked to
		a dentist; who have not seen or talked to a
		dentist in the past 12 months
957		Reason no dental visitcan't get there
		J
	130	1 Mentioned
	11,666	2 Not mentioned
	12	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	71	9 Don't know
	18,921	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENNO08		What are the reasons that you have never gone to
		the dentist? What are the reasons that you have
7711 125 020		not visited a dentist in over 12 months?
AAU.135.020		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and ADNLONGR = $0, 3, 4, 5$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never seen or talked to a dentist; who have not seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months
958		Reason no dental visitno problems
	5,207	1 Mentioned
	6,589	2 Not mentioned
	12	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	71	9 Don't know
	18,921	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENNO09		What are the reasons that you have never gone to
		the dentist? What are the reasons that you have
405 000		not visited a dentist in over 12 months?
AAU.135.020		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and ADNLONGR = $0, 3, 4, 5$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never seen or talked to
		a dentist; who have not seen or talked to a
		dentist in the past 12 months
959		Reason no dental visitno teeth
	1,870	1 Mentioned
	9,926	2 Not mentioned
	12	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	71	9 Don't know
	18,921	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENNO10		What are the reasons that you have never gone to
		the dentist? What are the reasons that you have
		not visited a dentist in over 12 months?
AAU.135.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and ADNLONGR = $0, 3, 4, 5$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never seen or talked to
		a dentist; who have not seen or talked to a
		dentist in the past 12 months
		deficible in the past 12 months
960		Reason no dental visitnot important
	445	1 Mentioned
	11,351	
	11,351	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	⊥ 71	9 Don't know
	18,921	<pre></pre>
	10,921	'Didik. Not in oniverse?

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENNO11		What are the reasons that you have never gone to
		the dentist? What are the reasons that you have
		not visited a dentist in over 12 months?
AAU.135.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and ADNLONGR = $0, 3, 4, 5$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never seen or talked to
		a dentist; who have not seen or talked to a
		dentist in the past 12 months
961		Reason no dental vstdidn't think of it
	586	1 Mentioned
	11,210	2 Not mentioned
	12	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	71	9 Don't know
	18,921	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Variable Universe Universe Description	Section modified 10/10/01
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
ADENNO12			the reasons that you have
AAU.135.020		not visited a dentist in	i over 12 months:
AA0.133.020		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+	and ADNLONGR = $0$ , $3$ , $4$ , $5$
		Sample adults 18+ who had a dentist; who have not dentist in the past 12 m	
962		Reason no dental visit	.other
	924	1 Mentioned	
	10,872	2 Not mentioned	
	12	7 Refused	
	1	8 Not ascertained	
	71	9 Don't know	
	18,921	<blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td>2&gt;</td></blank:>	2>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: reason no dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ADENVIS		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {fill
		12-month date} a year ago, about how many visits
77TT 12E 020		did you make to a dentist?
AAU.135.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ADNLONGR = 1, 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months
963-964		# dental visits, past yr
	18,183	01-94 1-94 visits
	3	95 95+ visits
	7	97 Refused
	2	98 Not ascertained
	67	99 Don't know
	12,539	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 10/10/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
ADEN2W		These next questions are about dental care received during the 2 weeks beginning Monday, {fill beginning date} and ending this past Sunday {fill ending date}. DURING THOSE 2 WEEKS did you go to a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.
AAU.135.040		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ADNLONGR = 1, 2  Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months
965		Visited dentist, past 2 wks
	1,994 16,258 4 2 4 12,539	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dental visit; dental contact; oral health

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
	_	
ADEN2WNO		During those 2 weeks, how many times did you go to a dentist?
AAU.135.050		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and ADEN2W = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have seen a dentist during the past 2 weeks
966-967		# Visits to dentist, past 2 wks
	1,994	01-40 1-40 two week dental visits
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	· ·	
	0	99 Don't know
	28,807	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dental visit; dental contact; oral health

Notes: None

ADENINS  AAU.135.060	Earlier it was mentioned that you are covered by {name(s) of private health plan(s)}. {Do any of these plans/Does this plan} pay for any part of the cost for dental care?
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and PRIVATE = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have private health insurance coverage and gave plan detail
968	Private insurance pay any dental cost
9,718	1 Yes
10,389	2 No
96	7 Refused
142	8 Not ascertained
719	9 Don't know
9,737	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dental insurance; dental coverage

Notes: The recode PRIVATE (Family Health Insurance Section) was used as the universe: it is the most accurate measure of private health insurance

coverage.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Section modified 10/10/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
AHCSYR1		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker
AAU.141		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample Adults 18+
969		Seen/talk to mental hlth prof, past 12 m
	1,759 28,622 169 218 33	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know</pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; therapy; counseling

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCSYR2		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, optician, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)
AAU.141		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =18+
		Sample Adults 18+
970		Seen/talk to eye doctor, past 12 mo
	9,853 20,514 167 218 49	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care; ophthalmologist

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCSYR3		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A foot doctor
AAU.141		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample Adults 18+
971		Seen/talk to foot doctor, past 12 mo
	1,836 28,538 169 218 40	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; podiatrist

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCSYR4		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A chiropractor
AAU.141		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample Adults 18+
972		Seen/talk to a chiropractor, past 12 mo
	2,178 28,203 168 218 34	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; chiropractor

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01 Variable Universe
Question No.		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCSYR5		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A physical therapist, speech therapist, respiratory therapist, audiologist, or occupational therapist
AAU.141		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample Adults 18+
973		Seen/talk to therapist (PT, OT), past 12
	1,894 28,480 170 219 38	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know</pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; therapy

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10	0/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR6		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of following health care providers about your of health? A nurse practitioner, physical assistant, or midwife	of the own
AAU.141		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample Adults 18+	
974		Seen/talk to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 mo	
	2,973 27,373 170 219 66	7 Refused	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; midwife; nurse; physician assistant

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCSYR7		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref.date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A doctor who specializes in women's health (an obstetrician/gynecologist)?
AAU.200		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SEX = 2
		Sample female adults 18+
975		Seen/talk to OB/GYN, past 12 mo
	7,065	1 Yes
	10,236	2 No
	92	7 Refused
	154	8 Not ascertained
	52	9 Don't know
	13,202	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; gynecologist; obstetrician

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCSYR8		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A medical doctor who specializes in a particular medical disease or problem (other than obstetrician/gynecologist, psychiatrist or ophthalmologist)?
AAU.211		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
976		Seen/talk to a med specialist, past 12 m
	7,530 22,827 165 224 55	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; specialist

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label	Section modified 10/10/01
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR9		ref date}, have you seen following health care prhealth? A gener variety of illnesses (a	ral doctor who treats a
AAU.211		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =	18+
		Sample adults 18+	
977		Seen/talk to a general d	doctor, past 12 m
	19,517 10,872 145 224 43	1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCSYR10		Does that doctor treat children and adults (a
		doctor in general practice or family medicine)?
AAU.230		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCSYR9 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months
		general doctor during the past 12 months
978		Does that Dr treat both kids and adults
	11,199	1 Yes
	6,011	2 No
	15	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2,292	9 Don't know
	11,284	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor Notes: In 1999, a minor modification was made to the DLT universe description.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHERNOYR		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you gone to a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM about your own health? (This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.)
AAU.240		
		ASTATFLG = $1$ and AGE = $18+$
		Sample adults 18+
979		# times in ER/ED, past 12 mo
	24,997	0 None
	3,729	1 1
	1,226	2 2-3
	344	3 4-9
	62	4 10-12
	42	5 13 or more
	120	7 Refused
	225	8 Not ascertained
	56	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (er); emergency department visit (ed); critical

care

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHERREAS		What was the main reason you last went to the emergency room?
AAU.240.010		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ and AHERNOYR = $1$ , $2$ , $3$ , $4$ , $5$
		Sample adults 18+ who have gone to a hospital emergency room 1+ times during the past 12 months
980-981		Reason for last ER visit
	415	01 You don't need an appointment there
	411	02 Didn't know where else to go
	90	03 They won't turn anyone away
	1,188	04 No other place was open at that time
	697	05 A doctor said to go there
	1,588	06 Life or death situation
	990	07 Other reason
	3	97 Refused
	2	98 Not ascertained
	19	99 Don't know
	25,398	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room; emergency department; ER/ED

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCHYR AAU. 250	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you receive care AT HOME from a nurse or other health care professional?
AAU.230	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
982	Get home care from hlth prof, past 12 mo
654	1 Yes
29,808	2 No
93	7 Refused
229	8 Not ascertained
17	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: None

AAU.260	During how many of the PAST 12 MONTHS did you receive care AT HOME from a health care professional?
AA0.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCHYR = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who received home care from health professional during past 12 months
983-984	How many months of home care, past 12 mo
635	01-12 01-12 months
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
19	99 Don't know
30,147	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCHNOYR		What was the total number of home visits received	
AAU.270		during {that month/those months}?	
AAO.270		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCHYR = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who received home care from health professional during past 12 months	
985		Total number of home visits	
	73	1 1	
	79	2 2-3	
	142	3 4-9	
	66	4 10-12	
	278	5 13 or more	
	0	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	16	9 Don't know	
	30,147	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCNOYR		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you seen a doctor or other health care professional about your own health at a DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A CLINIC, OR SOME OTHER PLACE? DO NOT INCLUDE TIMES YOU WERE HOSPITALIZED OVERNIGHT, VISITS TO HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOMS, HOME VISITS, OR TELEPHONE CALLS.
AAU.280		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
986		Total number of office visits, past 12 m
	6,161	0 None
	4,926	1 1
	7,785	2 2-3
	6,906	3 4-9
	2,063	4 10-12
	2,425	5 13 or more
	131	7 Refused
	236	8 Not ascertained
	168	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit; office visit

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 10/10/01 Variable Universe
~		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ASRGYR		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had SURGERY or other surgical procedures either as an inpatient or outpatient?
AAU.290		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample Adults 18+
987		Had surgery in the past 12 mo
	3,811	1 Yes
	26,609	2 No
	114	
	239	8 Not ascertained
	28	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: surgery; surgical care; operation

Notes: The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of minor surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their

response.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ASRGNOYR		Including any times you may have already told me about, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES have you had surgery during the PAST 12 MONTHS?
AA0.500		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = $18+$ , and ASRGYR = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who had surgery or surgical procedures during past 12 months
988-989		Total # of surgeries in the past 12 mo
	3,802	01-94 1-94 Times
	0	95 95+ Times
	2	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	7	99 Don't know
	26,990	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: surgery; surgical care; operation; outpatient; inpatient

Notes: (1) The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response. (2) In 1999, a minor modification was made to the DLT universe description.

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
APMED3MO		Have you taken any prescription medication during the last 3 months?
AAU.300.010		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
990		Taken prescription medication, last 3 mo
	16,080	1 Yes
	14,299	2 No
	141	7 Refused
	246	8 Not ascertained
	35	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: prescription medication; drugs

Notes: None

APMEDREG	Have you been taking any of these prescription medications regularly for at least 3 months?
AAU.300.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and APMED3MO = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who have taken prescription medication during the last 3 months
991	Have you taken these presc meds for 3 mo
13,333 2,743 1 0 3 14,721	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: prescription medications; drugs

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AMDLONGR		About how long has it been since you last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about your own health? Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.
AAU.305		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
992		Time since last saw/talked to hlth prof
	295	0 Never
	20,770	1 6 months or less
	4,092	2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago
	2,593	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago
	1,566	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago
	1,004	5 More than 5 years ago
	131	7 Refused
	246	8 Not ascertained
	104	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; health care provider

Notes: This variable is similar to the 1998 variable AMDLONG (AAU.305) but the response categories have been modified, therefore, the output variable

name has been changed.

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	<u> </u>	Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable	e Universe	
		Universe	e Description	
Location		Variable	e Label	
	Freq.	Value /	Value Labels	
AQOVHC		care du AND OTHI a scale care pos	ring the PAST 1 ER HEALTH PROFF from 0 to 10, ssible and 10 i	rating of all your health L2 MONTHS from ALL DOCTORS ESSIONALS. Use any number on where 0 is the worst health is the best health care you rate your health care?
AAU.305.010		ASTATFLO	G = 1, AGE = 18	3+ and AMDLONGR = 1,2,7-9
		doctor o	or health care Ref/NA/DK if s	have seen or talked to a professional in the past 12 seen or talked to a doctor or hal in the past 12 months
993-994		Rate you	ır health care,	past 12 mo
	24,235 198 251 659 5,458	00-10 97 98 99 <blank.< td=""><td>0-10 Refused Not ascertair Don't know Not in univer</td><td></td></blank.<>	0-10 Refused Not ascertair Don't know Not in univer	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: health care; rating

Notes: Question sequence implies that doctors seen while a patient in a

hospital were included in this question

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SHTFLUYR		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.
AAU.31U		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
995		Had flu shot past 12 mo
	8,794 21,435 153 257	
	162	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: flu; flu shot; flu vaccine; influenza

Notes: None

SHTPNUYR AAU.320	Have you EVER had a pneumonia vaccination, sometimes called a pneumonia shot? This shot is usually given only once in a person's lifetime and is different from the flu shot.
AAU.320	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
996	Ever had pneumonia vaccination
4,553	1 Yes
25,076	2 No
158	7 Refused
259	8 Not ascertained
755	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: pneumonia; pneumonia shot; pneumonia vaccine

Notes: A modification was made to the question wording in 1999.

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 10/10/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
SHTTETYR		During the past 10 years, have you had a tetanus shot?
AAU.320.010		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
997		Had tetanus shot, past 10 yrs
	16,609 12,280 159 259 1,494	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know</pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: tetanus shot; vaccination

Notes: None

AHCACU		People may also use alternative health care
		services. I'd like to ask you about your use of
		some alternative kinds of therapies and
		treatments. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you
		used?acupuncture
AAU320.020		<u>.</u>
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
		bampic ddaies io
998		Used acupuncture, past 12 mos
J J G		osea acapanecare, pase 12 mos
	448	1 Yes
2	9,879	2 No
	158	7 Refused
	268	8 Not ascertained
	48	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment; acupuncture

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCREL		People may also use alternative health care services. I'd like to ask you about your use of some alternative kinds of therapies and treatments. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you used?relaxation techniques
AAU320.020		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
999		Used relaxation techniques, past 12 mos
	1,537 28,783 161 269 51	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment; relaxation technique;

meditation

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Overtice Continuodified 10/10/01
		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCMT		People may also use alternative health care services. I'd like to ask you about your use of some alternative kinds of therapies and treatments. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you used?massage therapy
AAU320.020		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1000		Used massage therapy, past 12 mos
	1,897	1 Yes
	28,423	2 No
	161	
	269	
	51	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment; massage therapy

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCIMA		People may also use alternative health care services. I'd like to ask you about your use of some alternative kinds of therapies and treatments. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you used?imagery
AAU320.020		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1001		Used imagery, past 12 mos
	532 29,783 161 269 56	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know</pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment; imagery; visualization

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCSPI		People may also use alternative health care services. I'd like to ask you about your use of some alternative kinds of therapies and treatments. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you used?spiritual healing/prayer
AAU320.020		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1002		Used spiritual healing/prayer, past 12 m
	4,253 26,064 163 269 52	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment; spiritual healing;

prayer

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Ouestion	Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.			
T		Universe Description	
Location	_	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AHCLSD		some alternative kinds	ask you about your use of of therapies and PAST 12 MONTHS have you
AAU320.020		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
1003		Used lifestyle diets, p	ast 12 mos
	2,082 28,219 161 269 70		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment; lifestyle diet;

nutrition

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

' 1 7		2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCHM		People may also use alternative health care services. I'd like to ask you about your use of some alternative kinds of therapies and treatments. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you used?herbal medicine
AAU320.020		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1004		Used herbal medicine, past 12 mos
	2,969 27,348 159 270 55	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment; herbal medicine

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Variable Universe Universe Description	Section modified 10/10/01
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
AHCHOME		People may also use alte services. I'd like to a some alternative kinds o treatments. DURING THE used?homeopathic	sk you about your use of f therapies and PAST 12 MONTHS have you
AAU320.020		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 1 Sample adults 18+	8+
1005		Used homeopathic treatme	nt, past 12 mos
	943 29,365 159 270 64	1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment; homeopathic treatment

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AHCENE		People may also use alternative health care services. I'd like to ask you about your use of some alternative kinds of therapies and treatments. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you used?energy healing
AAU320.020		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1006		Used energy healing, past 12 mos
	312 30,008 159 270 52	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know</pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment; energy healing

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 10/10/01 Variable Universe
Location	Freq.	Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
AHCBIO		People may also use alternative health care services. I'd like to ask you about your use of some alternative kinds of therapies and treatments. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you used?biofeedback
AAU320.020		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+
1007		Used biofeedback, past 12 mos
	165 30,152 159 270 55	2 No 7 Refused

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment; biofeedback

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
АНСНҮР		some alternative kinds of	ask you about your use of
AAU320.020		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 1	18+
		Sample adults 18+	
1008		Used hypnosis, past 12 m	nos
	149 30,170 159 270 53	<pre>1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know</pre>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment; hypnosis

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 10/10/01 Variable Universe
Location	Freq.	Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
АНСОТН		People may also use alternative health care services. I'd like to ask you about your use of some alternative kinds of therapies and treatments. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS have you used?other alternative therapy or treatment
AAU320.020		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+
1009		Used other alternative therapy, past 12
	7 296 30,016 159 270 53	<pre>0 Yes, not specified 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know</pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment

Notes: Includes respondents who used "other" alternative therapy or treatment

but did not give a valid verbatim response

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALTH1		You have mentioned that you use "other" alternative therapy or treatmentplease specify up to five	
AAU.320.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCOTH = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who used "other" alternative therapy or treatment and gave a valid verbatim response	
1010-1039		"Other" alternative therapy/treatment #1	
	296 30,505	Verbatim response <blank. in="" not="" universe=""></blank.>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment

Notes: Some original verbatim responses have been condensed to avoid

confidentiality concerns.

ALTH2		You have mentioned that you use "other" alternative therapy or treatmentplease specify up to five
AAU.320.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCOTH = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who used "other" alternative therapy or treatment and gave a valid verbatim response
1040-1069		"Other" alternative therapy/treatment #2
	48 30,753	<pre>Verbatim response (see note 1) <blank. in="" not="" universe=""> (see note 2)</blank.></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment

Notes: (1) Some original verbatim responses have been condensed to avoid confidentiality concerns. (2) Not in universe includes respondents

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALTH3		You have mentioned that you use "other" alternative therapy or treatmentplease specify up to five
AAU.320.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCOTH = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who used "other" alternative therapy or treatment and gave a valid verbatim response
1070-1099		"Other" alternative therapy/treatment #3
	16 30,785	<pre>Verbatim response (see note 1) <blank. in="" not="" universe=""> (see note 2)</blank.></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment

Notes: (1) Some original verbatim responses have been condensed to avoid

confidentiality concerns. (2) Not in universe includes respondents

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALTH4		You have mentioned that you use "other" alternative therapy or treatmentplease specify up to five
AAU.320.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCOTH = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who used "other" alternative therapy or treatment and gave a valid verbatim response
1100-1129		"Other" alternative therapy/treatment #4
	6 30,795	<pre>Verbatim response (see note 1) <blank. in="" not="" universe=""> (see note 2)</blank.></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment

Notes: (1) Some original verbatim responses have been condensed to avoid

confidentiality concerns. (2) Not in universe includes respondents

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 10/10/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALTH5		You have mentioned that alternative therapy or up to five	you use "other" treatmentplease specify
AAU.320.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+	, and AHCOTH = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who us therapy or treatment and response	
1130-1159		"Other" alternative the	rapy/treatment #5
	3 30,798	Verbatim response (see <blank. in="" not="" td="" univers<=""><td></td></blank.>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: alternative therapy; alternative treatment

Notes: (1) Some original verbatim responses have been condensed to avoid

confidentiality concerns. (2) Not in universe includes respondents

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 02/13/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
INDSTRY1 ASD Coded		Coded
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2
		Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week
1160-1161		Detailed industry classification
		See Industry Recode Appendix, column A See Industry Recode Appendix, column C

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: None

INDSTRY2

ASD Coded

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2

Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week

1162-1163

Simple industry classification

See Industry Recode Appendix, column B
See Industry Recode Appendix, column C

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

		·
Variable Name		Question Section modified 02/13/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
OCCUP1 ASD Coded		Coded
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2
		Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week
1164-1165		Detailed occupation classification
		See Occupation Recode Appendix, column A See Occupation Recode Appendix, column C
Sources: None Recodes: None		
Keywords: work; Notes: None	employment	
OCCUP2 ASD Coded		Coded
1100 00000		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2
		Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week
1166-1167		Simple occupation classification

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: None

See Occupation Recode Appendix, column B See Occupation Recode Appendix, column C

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Question No.  Variable Universe  Universe Description  Variable Label  Freq.  Value / Value Labels	Variable Name		Ouestion Section modified 02/13/01
Universe Description Variable Label Freq. Value / Value Labels  WRKCAT Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation?  ASD.110  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2  Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week  Class of worker  13,846 1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages 518 2 A FEDERAL government employee 1,116 3 A STATE government employee 1,422 4 A LOCAL government employee 1,422 4 A LOCAL government employee 1,843 5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm 23 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm 130 7 Refused 224 8 Not ascertained 49 9 Don't know			~
Variable Label Freq. Value / Value Labels  Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation?  ASD.110  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2  Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week  Class of worker  13,846	240201011 1.01		
Freq. Value / Value Labels  Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation?  ASD.110  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2  Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week  Class of worker  13,846	Location		-
your current job or work situation?  ASD.110  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2  Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week  Class of worker  13,846	200002011	Freq.	= = . = =
ASD.110  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2  Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week  Class of worker  13,846	WRKCAT		Looking at the card, which of these best describes
ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2  Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week  Class of worker  13,846	7 CD 110		your current job or work situation?
Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week  Class of worker  13,846	ASD.110		ASTATRIC - 1 and AGE on 18 and DOINGLW - 1 2
last week  Class of worker  13,846			ASTATEDS - I and AGE ge to and Doinglw - 1,2
Class of worker  13,846			Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working
13,846 1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages 518 2 A FEDERAL government employee 1,116 3 A STATE government employee 1,422 4 A LOCAL government employee 1,843 5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm 23 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm 130 7 Refused 224 8 Not ascertained 49 9 Don't know			last week
13,846 1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages 518 2 A FEDERAL government employee 1,116 3 A STATE government employee 1,422 4 A LOCAL government employee 1,843 5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm 23 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm 130 7 Refused 224 8 Not ascertained 49 9 Don't know	1160		
518 2 A FEDERAL government employee  1,116 3 A STATE government employee  1,422 4 A LOCAL government employee  1,843 5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm  23 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm  130 7 Refused  224 8 Not ascertained  49 9 Don't know	1168		Class of worker
1,116 3 A STATE government employee 1,422 4 A LOCAL government employee 1,843 5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm 23 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm 130 7 Refused 224 8 Not ascertained 49 9 Don't know		13,846	1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages
1,422 4 A LOCAL government employee 1,843 5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm 23 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm 130 7 Refused 224 8 Not ascertained 49 9 Don't know		518	2 A FEDERAL government employee
1,843 5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm 23 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm 130 7 Refused 224 8 Not ascertained 49 9 Don't know		1,116	3 A STATE government employee
23 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm 130 7 Refused 224 8 Not ascertained 49 9 Don't know		1,422	4 A LOCAL government employee
130 7 Refused 224 8 Not ascertained 49 9 Don't know		1,843	5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm
224 8 Not ascertained 49 9 Don't know		23	6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm
49 9 Don't know		130	7 Refused
		224	8 Not ascertained
11,630 < Blank: Not in universe>		49	9 Don't know
		11,630	< Blank: Not in universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employee; class of worker

### ASD - 4 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 02/13/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
LOCALLNO		Thinking about this MAIN job or business, how many
		people are employed there full and part time,
		including employees at all locations?
ASD.120		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = $1,2$
		Comple edults and 10 and alder the time contring
		Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week
		iast week
1169-1170		Number of employees at work
	3,666	01 1-9 employees
	1,497	02 10-24 employees
	1,114	03 25-49 employees
	974	04 50-99 employees
	1,296	05 100-249 employees
	840	06 250-499 employees
	859	07 500-999 employees
	6,968	08 1000 employees or more
	310	97 Refused
	228	98 Not ascertained
	1,419	99 Don't know
	11,630	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; employees

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 02/13/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
LOCPRTNO		Thinking about the particular location or facility where you worked last week, how many people are employed there full and part time?
ASD.130		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = $1,2$ and LOCALLNO = $2-8$ , $97$ , $98$ , $99$
		Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week and refused to state or did not know how many people were employed at their job location; or stated that 10+ people were employed at their job location
1171-1172		Number of employees at work
	1,094	01 1-9 employees
	2,460	02 10-24 employees
	2,014	03 25-49 employees
	1,864	04 50-99 employees
	2,115	05 100-249 employees
	1,214	06 250-499 employees
	870	07 500-999 employees
	2,138	08 1000 employees or more
	310	97 Refused
	229	98 Not ascertained
	1,197	99 Don't know
	15,296	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; employees

### ASD - 6 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 02/13/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
YRSWRK_P ASD Recode		Recode
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2
		Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week
1173-1174		Years on the job
		00 Less than 1 year 01-34 01-34 years 35 35 or more years
	355 235 181 11,630	98 Not ascertained

Sources: WRKLONGS Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; employment duration

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 02/13/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WRKLONGD		Have you worked at this MAIN job or business for
7.CD 1.45		one year or less, or more than one year?
ASD.145		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2, and WRKLONG1 = $999$
		Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week and did not know how long they had been in their main job
1175		Duration at this job
	22 132 1 0 26 30,620	<pre>1 One year or less 2 More than one year 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; employment duration

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 02/13/01
Question No.	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
HOURPD	Are you paid by the hour on this MAIN job or business?
ASD.150	Dustness:
ADD.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week
1176	Paid by the hour
10,746	1 Yes
7,917	2 No
225	7 Refused
235	8 Not ascertained
48	9 Don't know
11,630	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; hourly wage

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 02/13/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
PDSICK		Do you have paid sick leave on this MAIN job or business?
ASD.160		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = $1,2$
		Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week
1177		Paid sick leave
	10,698	1 Yes
	7,830	2 No
	175	7 Refused
	235	8 Not ascertained
	233	9 Don't know
	11,630	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; sick leave

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 02/13/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ONEJOB ASD.170		Do you have more than one job or business?
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = $1,2$
		Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week
1178		Have more than one job
	1,527	1 Yes
	17,274	2 No
	120	7 Refused
	235	8 Not ascertained
	15	9 Don't know
	11,630	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; employment

Notes: None

WRKCATOT		In your other jobs/businesses, do you work for an employer, are you self-employed, or both?
ASD.180		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and ONEJOB = 1
		Sample adults aged 18 and older who have more than one job
1179		Type of employment at second job
	883 552 88 2 0 2 229,274	<pre>1 Employee only 2 Self-employed only 3 Both 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; second job

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 02/13/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
BUSINC ASD.190		Is this business incorporated?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and WRKCATOT = 2
		Sample adults 18+ self-employed at second job
1180		Second job incorporated business
	91	1 Yes
	454	2 No
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	5	9 Don't know
	30,249	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; second job

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
BLDGV ADS.010		Have you given blood since March 1985?
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1181		Given blood since March 1985
	5,945	1 Yes
	24,150	2 No
	222	7 Refused
	315	8 Not ascertained
	169	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood; blood donation

Notes: None

During the past 12 months, that is, since {date}, have you donated blood?
ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and BLDGV = 1
Sample adults 18+ who have given blood since March 1985
Donated blood past 12 m
1 Yes
2 No
7 Refused
8 Not ascertained
9 Don't know
<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood; blood donation

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
AIDSTST		Have you ever been tested for the AIDS virus infection?
ADS.040		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1183		Ever tested for AIDS virus infection
	9,723	1 Yes
	19,673	2 No
	305	7 Refused
	320	8 Not ascertained
	780	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: infection; aids test; blood test

Notes: None

WHYTSU01		Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested?
ADS.050		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for ${\tt HIV/AIDS}$
1184		Why not testedno reason
	11,531	1 Mentioned
	8,085	2 Not mentioned
	15	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	41	9 Don't know
	11,128	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

e	Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe
	Universe Description
	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
	Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested?
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2
	Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS
	Why not testedconsider self no risk
7,656	1 Mentioned
11,960	2 Not mentioned
15	7 Refused
1	8 Not ascertained
41	9 Don't know
11,128	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
	7,656 11,960 15 1

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Fre	q. Value / Value Labels
WHYTSU03	Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested?
ADS.050	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2
	Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for ${\tt HIV/AIDS}$
1186	Why not testeddr. did not recommend
3	99 1 Mentioned
19,2	17 2 Not mentioned
	15 7 Refused
	1 8 Not ascertained
	41 9 Don't know
11,1	28 <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable N	ame	Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question N	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WHYTSU04		Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested?
ADS.050		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2
		Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for ${\rm HIV/AIDS}$
1187		Why not testedbelieve test inaccurate
	11	1 Mentioned
	19,605	2 Not mentioned
	15	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	41	9 Don't know
	11,128	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WHYTSU05		Is there any particular reason why you have not
		been tested?
ADS.050		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AIDSTST = $2$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS
1188		Why not tested nothing done if pos.
	6	1 Mentioned
	19,610	2 Not mentioned
	15	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	41	9 Don't know
	11,128	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WHYTSU06		Is there any particular reason why you have not
		been tested?
ADS.050		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AIDSTST = $2$
		Cample adults 10, who have notice have tooked for
		Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS
		HIV/AIDS
1189		Why not testeddon't like needles
	66	1 Mentioned
	19,550	2 Not mentioned
	15	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	41	9 Don't know
	11,128	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable N		Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe	
Quescion i		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WHYTSU07		Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested?	
ADS.050 ASTATFLG = 1,		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2	
		Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV/AIDS	
1190		Why not testeddistrust rslts confdntl	
	11	1 Mentioned	
	19,605	2 Not mentioned	
	15	7 Refused	
	1	8 Not ascertained	
	41	9 Don't know	
	11,128	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WHYTSU08		Is there any particular	reason why you have not
		been tested?	
ADS.050			
		ASTATFLG = $1$ , AGE $18+$ an	id AIDSTST = 2
		Sample adults 18+ who ha	eve never been tested for
1191		Why not testedafraid	of losing job
	3	1 Mentioned	
1	9,613	2 Not mentioned	
	15	7 Refused	
	1	8 Not ascertained	
	41	9 Don't know	
1	1,128	<blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td>&gt;</td></blank:>	>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WHYTSU09	Is there any particular reason why you have not
3DG 0F0	been tested?
ADS.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 2
	Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for ${\tt HIV/AIDS}$
1192	Why not testedother reason (1)
189	1 Mentioned
19,427	2 Not mentioned
15	7 Refused
1	8 Not ascertained
41	9 Don't know
11,128	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WHYTSU10		Is there any particular reason why you have not been tested?
ADS.050		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and AIDSTST = $2$
		Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for ${\tt HIV/AIDS}$
1193		Why not testedother reason (2)
	28	1 Mentioned
	19,588	2 Not mentioned
	15	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	41	9 Don't know
	11,128	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids; aids virus; aids infection; hiv

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01		
Question No.		Variable Universe		
		Universe Description		
Location		Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
TST12M		During the past 12 months, that is, since {date}, have you been tested for the AIDS virus infection?		
ADS.060				
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AIDSTST = 1		
		Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV/AIDS		
1194		Tested for AIDS virus infect past 12 m		
	3,274	1 Yes		
	6,368	2 No		
	5	7 Refused		
	0	8 Not ascertained		
	76	9 Don't know		
	21,078	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
REATOT01		Which of these would you say were the reasons for
		your last AIDS test?
ADS.065		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and $TST12M = 1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months
		12 months
1195		Reason for testFind out if infected
	1,160	1 Mentioned
	2,102	2 Not mentioned
	8	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	4	9 Don't know
	27,527	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30.801 RECORDS

30,801	RECORDS	

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
REATOT02		Which of these would you say were the reasons for your last AIDS test?
ADS.005		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months
1196		Reason for testDr's request
	406	1 Mentioned
	2,856	2 Not mentioned
	8	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	4	9 Don't know
	27,527	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01	
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
REATOT03		Which of these would you say were the reasons for your last AIDS test?	
ADS.065			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and $TST12M = 1$	
		Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months	
1197		Reason for testHlth Dept's request	
	65	1 Mentioned	
	3,197	2 Not mentioned	
	. 8	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	4	9 Don't know	
	27,527	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		~	Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
Location		Universe Description Variable Label	
LOCALION	Erco	Value / Value Labels	
	Freq.	value / value Labels	
REATOT04		Which of these would you	say were the reasons for
		your last AIDS test?	
ADS.065			
		ASTATFLG = $1$ , AGE $18+$ and	1  TST12M = 1
			ve been tested in the past
		12 months	
1198		Reason for testSex par	tner's request
	62	1 Mentioned	
	3,200	2 Not mentioned	
	8	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	4	9 Don't know	
	27,527	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label
REATOT05		Which of these would you say were the reasons for your last AIDS test?
ADS.065		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1  Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months
1199	341 2,921 8 0	Reason for testHosp/Surg procedure  1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained
	4 27,527	9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

00,001	

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
REATOT06		Which of these would you say were the reasons for your last AIDS test?
ADS.065		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months
1200		Reason for testFor hlth/life ins
	316	1 Mentioned
	2,946	2 Not mentioned
	8	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	4	9 Don't know
	27,527	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801	RECORDS	
--------	---------	--

Variable Name Question No.		Question Sec Variable Universe Universe Description	ction modified 03/27/01
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
REATOT07		Which of these would you say your last AIDS test?	were the reasons for
ADS.065		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TS	ST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have be 12 months	peen tested in the past
1201		Reason for testGuidline f	for hlth wkrs
	160	1 Mentioned	
	3,102	2 Not mentioned	
	8	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	4	9 Don't know	
	27,527	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
REATOT08		Which of these would you say were the reasons for your last AIDS test?
ADS.065		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1  Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months
1202	93 3,169 8 0 4 27,527	Reason for testApply for a new job  1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 03/27/01
REATOT09		Which of these would you your last AIDS test?	say were the reasons for
ADS.065		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and Sample adults 18+ who has 12 months	d TST12M = 1 ve been tested in the past
1203	89	Reason for testMilitar	ry purposes
	3,173	2 Not mentioned	
	8	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	4	9 Don't know	
	27,527	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
REATOT10		Which of these would you say were the reasons for your last AIDS test?
ADS.065		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months
1204		Reason for testImmigration
	46 3,216 8 0 4 27,527	<pre>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
REATOT11		Which of these would you say were the reasons for your last AIDS test?
ADS.065		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months
1205		Reason for testBecause of pregnancy
	459 2,803 8 0 4 27,527	<pre>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.	Freq.	Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
	rreq.	value / value Labels
REATOT12		Which of these would you say were the reasons for your last AIDS test?
ADS.065		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past 12 months
1206		Reason for testOther reason (1)
	385	1 Mentioned
	2,877	2 Not mentioned
	8	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	4	9 Don't know
	27,527	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Question	Section modified 03/27/03	1
Variable Universe		

Location Variable Label

Freq. Value / Value Labels

REATOT13 Which of these would you say were the reasons for

your last AIDS test?

Universe Description

ADS.065

Variable Name Question No.

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1

Sample adults 18+ who have been tested in the past

12 months

1207 Reason for test...Other reason (2)

9 1 Mentioned

3,253 2 Not mentioned

8 7 Refused

0 8 Not ascertained

4 9 Don't know

27,527 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Question No. Variable Universe Descript Universe Descript Variable Label Freq. Value / Value Label		
Location Variable Label	se	
	otion	
Freq. Value / Value La		
	abels	
LASTST Where did you havirus?	Where did you have your last test for the AIDS virus?	
ADS.070		
ASTATFLG = 1, AG	GE $18+$ and TST12M = 1	
Sample adults 18	8+ who have been tested for AIDS	
1208-1209 Location of last	t test for AIDS virus	
114 01 AIDS clinic	counseling/testing site	
458 02 Community he	ealth clinic	
127 03 Clinic run k	oy employer	
12 04 STD clinic		
45 05 Family planr	ning	
58 06 Prenatal cli	inic	
210 07 Other clinic		
1,235 08 Doctor/HMO		
573 09 Hospital/eme	ergency room/outpatient clinic	
87 10 Military ind	duction/separation/military site	
12 11 Immigration	site	
178 12 At home/home	e visits by nurse/health worker	
19 13 At home - se	elf testing kit	
122 14 Other locati	ion - specify	
13 97 Refused		
1 98 Not ascertai	ined	
10 99 Don't know		
27,527 <blank: in<="" not="" td=""><td>Universe&gt;</td></blank:>	Universe>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
ALTST Did you get the results of your last ADS.080		Did you get the results of your last test?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and TST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for AIDS
1210		Get results of last test
	2,556	1 Yes
	330	2 No
	372	3 Only notified if there was a problem
	6	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	9	9 Don't know

27,527 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

Notes: None

TALKHP Did a health professional talk with you about AIDS when you were GIVEN THE RESULTS of your last test? ADS.090 ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and ALTST = 1Sample adults 18+ who have received their AIDS test results 1211 Hlth prof talk to you about AIDS 1,291 1 Yes 2 No 1,242 7 Refused 5 0 8 Not ascertained 18 9 Don't know 28,245 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; aids

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
RSGVN		Were the results given in person, by telephone, by
		mail, or in some other way?
ADS.100		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and ALTST = $1$
		Sample adults 18+ who have received their AIDS
		test results
1212		Given results by person/phone/mail/otr
	1,738	1 In person
	397	2 By telephone
	312	3 By mail
	86	4 In some other way
	7	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	16	9 Don't know
	28,245	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; results

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
EXTST12M		Do you expect to have a/another test for the AIDS virus infection in the next 12 months, not including through blood donation?
ADS.IIU		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1213		AIDS virus infection test, next 12 m
	2,450	1 Yes
	26,892	2 No
	303	7 Refused
	324	8 Not ascertained
	832	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids virus

Notes: None

WHY12U01	Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the test in the next 12 months?
ADS.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS
1214	Why next 12 mFind out if infected
1,457	1 Mentioned
959	2 Not mentioned
15	7 Refused
1	8 Not ascertained
18	9 Don't know
28,351	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

Notes: None

\_\_\_\_\_

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Variable Universe Universe Description	Section modified 03/27/01
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels	
WHY12U02		Tell me which of these s expect to have the test	tatements explain WHY YOU in the next 12 months?
ADS.120		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ an	nd EXTST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who wi 12 months for AIDS	.ll be tested in the next
1215		Why next 12 mHosp/Sur	g procedure
	64	1 Mentioned	
	2,352	2 Not mentioned	
	15	7 Refused	
	1	8 Not ascertained	
	18	9 Don't know	
	28,351	<blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td>:&gt;</td></blank:>	:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

3.0	801	RECORDS
30	OUL	KECOKDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label
Location	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WHY12U03		Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the test in the next 12 months?
ADS.120		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS
1216		Why next 12 mApply for life/hlth ins
	67	1 Mentioned
	2,349	2 Not mentioned
	15	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	18	9 Don't know
	28,351	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe Universe Description
Location	Freq.	Variable Label Value / Value Labels
WHY12U04		Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the test in the next 12 months?
ADS.120		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS
1217		Why next 12 mApply for a job
	52 2,364 15 1 18 28,351	<pre>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:></pre>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WHY12U05		Tell me which of these st	
100		expect to have the test	in the next 12 months?
ADS.120		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and	d EXTST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who will 12 months for AIDS	ll be tested in the next
1218		Why next 12 mJoin the	military
	16	1 Mentioned	
	2,400	2 Not mentioned	
	15	7 Refused	
	1	8 Not ascertained	
	18	9 Don't know	
	28,351	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No. Location	Freq.	Question Variable Universe Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels	Section modified 03/27/01
WHY12U06		Tell me which of these s expect to have the test	tatements explain WHY YOU in the next 12 months?
ADS.120		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and Sample adults 18+ who will months for AIDS	nd EXTST12M = 1 .ll be tested in the next
1219	133 2,283	Why next 12 mGuidelin  1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned	es for hlth wkrs
	15 1 18 28,351	7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td>·&gt;</td></blank:>	·>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

# 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question	Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WHY12U07			tatements explain WHY YOU
100		expect to have the test	in the next 12 months?
ADS.120		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ ar	nd EXTST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who wi 12 months for AIDS	ll be tested in the next
1220		Why next 12 mReq incl	auto AIDS test
	141	1 Mentioned	
	2,275	2 Not mentioned	
	15	7 Refused	
	1	8 Not ascertained	
	18	9 Don't know	
	28,351	<blank: in="" not="" td="" universe<=""><td>&gt;</td></blank:>	>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WHY12U08		Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU
3DG 100		expect to have the test in the next 12 months?
ADS.120		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS
1221		Why next 12 mReq in non-hlth employ
	50	1 Mentioned
	2,366	2 Not mentioned
	15	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	18	9 Don't know
	28,351	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe
	Universe Description
Location	Variable Label
Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WHY12U09	Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU
	expect to have the test in the next 12 months?
ADS.120	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE $18+$ and EXTST12M = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next
	12 months for AIDS
1222	Why next 12 mSexual relationship
144	1 Mentioned
2,272	2 Not mentioned
15	7 Refused
1	8 Not ascertained
18	9 Don't know
28,351	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Sec	tion modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WHY12U10		Tell me which of these state	
7DC 100		expect to have the test in t	he next 12 months?
ADS.120		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EX	TST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who will b 12 months for AIDS	e tested in the next
1223		Why next 12 mPlanned preg	nancy
	76	1 Mentioned	
	2,340	2 Not mentioned	
	15	7 Refused	
	1	8 Not ascertained	
	18	9 Don't know	
	28,351	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		~	Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe	
		Universe Description	
Location		Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WHY12U11		Tell me which of these sta	-
100		expect to have the test in	n the next 12 months?
ADS.120			
		ASTATFLG = $1$ , AGE $18+$ and	EXTST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who will	l be tested in the next
		12 months for AIDS	
1224		Why next 12 mOther reas	son (1)
	358	1 Mentioned	
	2,058	2 Not mentioned	
	15	7 Refused	
	1	8 Not ascertained	
	18	9 Don't know	
	28,351	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>	

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name Question No.		Question Section modified 03/27/01 Variable Universe
Location	Freg.	Universe Description Variable Label Value / Value Labels
	1.	
WHY12U12		Tell me which of these statements explain WHY YOU expect to have the test in the next 12 months?
ADS.120		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who will be tested in the next 12 months for AIDS
1225		Why next 12 mOther reason (2)
	48	1 Mentioned
	2,368	2 Not mentioned
	15	7 Refused
	1	8 Not ascertained
	18	9 Don't know
	28,351	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

## 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
WHERTST		Where will you have a test for the AIDS virus
		infection?
ADS.130		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and EXTST12M = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who will be tested for AIDS
1226-1227		Location where you will have AIDS test
	145	01 AIDS clinic/counseling/testing site
	465	02 Community health clinic
	95	03 Clinic run by employer
	20	04 STD clinic
	44	05 Family planning
	11	06 Prenatal clinic
	164	07 Other clinic
	1,000	08 Doctor/HMO
	246	09 Hospital/emergency room/outpatient clinic
	57	10 Military induction/separation/military site
	17	11 Red cross/blood bank/blood drive
	21	12 At home/home visit by nurse/hlth practitioner
	8	13 At home - self testing kit
	42	14 Other location - specify
	5	97 Refused
	1	98 Not ascertained
	109	99 Don't know
	28,351	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test

#### ADS - 42

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE

30,801 RECORDS

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
CHNSADSP		What are your chances of GETTING the AIDS virus,
ADS.140		would you say high, medium, low, or none?
ADS.140		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1228		Chances of getting AIDS virus
	203	1 High/Already have AIDS/AIDS virus
	557	
	6,828	3 Low
	22,073	4 None
	335	7 Refused
	326	8 Not ascertained
	479	9 Don't know

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids; hiv

Notes: None

#### ADS - 43

### 1999 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE 30.801 RECORDS

JU,001	KECOKDD	

Variable Name		Question Section modified 03/27/01
Question No.		Variable Universe
		Universe Description
Location		Variable Label
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels
STMTRU		Tell me if any of these statements is true for you: You have hemophilia and have received clotting factor concentrations; You are a man who has had sex with another man at some time since 1980, even one time; You have taken street drugs by needle at any time since 1980; You have traded sex for money or drugs at any time since 1980; Since 1980, you are or have been the sex partner of any person who would answer "Yes" to any of the items on this card/any of the items I have read
ADS.150		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1229		Are any of these statements true
	668	1 Yes to at least one statement
	29,096	2 No to all statements
	500	7 Refused
	327	8 Not ascertained
	210	9 Don't know
G . N		

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: street drugs; needles; sex; clotting factor

Notes: None

#### SOURCELA Appendix - 1

### 1999 National Health Interview Survey AAU Section

SOURCELA Source of Medical Care Recode 0.1 Has the same regular source for sick and routine/preventive care 02 Has a usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care 03 Has a usual source for sick care, and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care 0.4Has a usual source of sick care, but (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care) 05 Has two or more usual sources of sick care and one of them is the source of routine/preventive care 06 Has a usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care 07 Has two or more usual sources of sick care and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care 08 Has two or more usual sources of sick care, but (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care) Λ9 No usual source of sick care or of routine/preventive care 10 No usual source of sick care, but has a usual source of routine/preventive care 11 No usual source of sick care, and (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care) 12 Unknown if has usual source of sick care and does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care 13 Unknown if has usual source of sick care but has a usual source of routine/preventive care 14 Unknown if has usual source of sick care and (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has routine/preventive care)

Note: Items 4, 8, 11, and 14 were modified in 1999 due to the addition of a new answer category in the input variable AHCPLKND (AAU.037). See edit specification for details.

99

Unknown other

#### Industry Recode Appendix - 1 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

Reco	odes		
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
		AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FIS	SHERIES
01	01	Agriculture	01-02,071-072,074- 076,078
02	01	Forestry and Fisheries	08-09
10	02	MINING	10,12-14
20	03	CONSTRUCTION	15-17
( <u>30-34</u> ) 40-46)		MANUFACTURING	
( <u>30-34</u> )		NONDURABLE GOODS	
30	04	Food and kindred products	201-209
31	04	Textile mill and finished textile products	221-229,231-239
32	04	Printing, publishing and allied industries	271-279
33	04	Chemicals and allied products	281-287,289
34	04	Other nondurable goods	21,261-263,265,267, 291,295,299,301- 306,308,311,313-317,319

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

# Industry Recode Appendix - 2 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

Rec	odes		
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
( <u>30-34</u> ,			
<u>40-46</u> )	( <u>04</u> )	MANUFACTURING - continued	
(40-46)		DURABLE GOODS	
40	04	Furniture, lumber and wood	241-245,249,25
41	04	Primary metal industries	331-332,334,3331, 334,3339,3351,3353- 3357,3363-3366, 3369,339
42	04	Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	341-349
43	04	Machinery, except electrical	351-359
44	04	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies	361-367,369
45	04	Transportation equipment	371-376,379
46	04	Other and not specified durable goods	321-329,381-382, 384-387,39

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

# Industry Recode Appendix - 3 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

Reco	odes		
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(50-54)	(05)	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	rs
50	05	Railroads	40
51	05	Trucking service and warehousing	421-423
52	05	Other transportation	41,43-47
53	05	Communications	481-484,489
54	05	Utilities and sanitary	491-497
60	06	WHOLESALE TRADE	501-509,511-519

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

# Industry Recode Appendix - 4 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

No. 1 No. 2  Industry Title  SIC Code*  (61-65) (07)  RETAIL TRADE  61 07  General merchandise stores 531,533,539  62 07  Food, bakery and dairy 541-546,549  stores  63 07  Automotive dealers and 551-557,559  gasoline stations  64 07  Eating and drinking places 58  65 07  Other and not specified 521,523,525-527,56, retail trade 571-572,5731,5734-5736,591-594,5961-5963,598,5992-5995, 5999  (70-71) (08)  FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE  70 08  Banking and credit 60-61	Reco	odes		
61 07 General merchandise stores 531,533,539  62 07 Food, bakery and dairy 541-546,549  63 07 Automotive dealers and 551-557,559  64 07 Eating and drinking places 58  65 07 Other and not specified 521,523,525-527,56, retail trade 571-572,5731,5734-5736,591-594,5961-5963,598,5992-5995, 5999  (70-71) (08) FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE  70 08 Banking and credit 60-61	No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
62 07 Food, bakery and dairy 541-546,549  63 07 Automotive dealers and 551-557,559  64 07 Eating and drinking places 58  65 07 Other and not specified 521,523,525-527,56, retail trade 571-572,5731,5734-5736,591-594,5961-5963,598,5992-5995, 5999  (70-71) (08) FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE  70 08 Banking and credit 60-61	( <u>61-65</u> )	( <u>07</u> )	RETAIL TRADE	
8tores  63 07 Automotive dealers and gasoline stations  64 07 Eating and drinking places 58  65 07 Other and not specified 521,523,525-527,56, retail trade 571-572,5731,5734-5736,591-594,5961-5963,598,5992-5995, 5999  (70-71) (08) FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE  70 08 Banking and credit 60-61	61	07	General merchandise stores	531,533,539
gasoline stations  64 07 Eating and drinking places 58  65 07 Other and not specified 521,523,525-527,56, retail trade 571-572,5731,5734-5736,591-594,5961-5963,598,5992-5995, 5999  (70-71) (08) FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE  70 08 Banking and credit 60-61	62	07	<del>-</del>	541-546,549
05 07 Other and not specified 521,523,525-527,56, retail trade 571-572,5731,5734-5736,591-594,5961-5963,598,5992-5995, 5999  (70-71) (08) FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE  70 08 Banking and credit 60-61	63	07		551-557,559
retail trade 571-572,5731,5734- 5736,591-594,5961- 5963,598,5992-5995, 5999  (70-71) (08) FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE  70 08 Banking and credit 60-61	64	07	Eating and drinking places	58
70 08 Banking and credit 60-61	65	07	<del>-</del>	571-572,5731,5734- 5736,591-594,5961- 5963,598,5992-5995,
	(70-71)	(08)	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL	ESTATE
	70	08		60-61
71 08 Insurance, real estate, 62-65,67 and other finance	71	08		62-65,67

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

# Industry Recode Appendix - 5 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

Reco	odes		
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
( <u>75-85</u> )	(09-12)	SERVICES	
( <u>75-76</u> )	( <u>09</u> )	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	
75	09	Business services	731-738,751,752, 7542
76	09	Repair services	753,7549,762-764, 7692,7694,7699
( <u>77-78</u> )	(10)	PERSONAL SERVICES	
77	10	Private households	88
78	10	Other personal services	701-704,721-726,729
<u>79</u>	<u>11</u>	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	781-784,791-794,799
(80-85)	(12)	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	
80	12	Hospitals	806
81	12	Health services, except hospitals	801-803,8041-8043, 8049,805,807-809
82	12	Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	821-822
83	12	Other educational services	823-824,829
84	12	Social services, religious and membership organizations	832-833,835-836, 839,84,861-866,869
85	12	Legal, engineering and other professional services	81,871-874,899

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

# Industry Recode Appendix - 6 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

Rec	odes		
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
90	13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	911-913,919,92-97
93	15	ARMED FORCES (excludes Reserves and National Guard)	
97	97	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.	
98	98	NOT ASCERTAINED	
99	99	DON'T KNOW	
		BLANK (Not in universe)	

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

### Occupation Recode Appendix - 7 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

Reco	des		
No. 1 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(01-03)	(01)	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS	
01	01	Officials and administrators, public administration	111-113
02	01	Managers and administrators, except public administration	121-128,131-1344, 1351-1354,1359, 136-139
03	01	Management related occupations	1412,1414-1415, 1419,142-143, 1442-1443,1449, 145,1472-1473, 149
04-11)	( <u>02</u> )	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	
04	02	Engineers	1622-1628,1632- 1637,1639
05	02	Architects and surveyors	161,164
06	02	Natural mathematical and computer scientists	171-172,1732- 1733,1739,1842- 1843,1845-1847, 1849,1852-1855
07	02	Health diagnosing occupations	261-262,27,281, 283,289
08	02	Health assessment and treating occupations	29,301-302,3031- 3034,3039,304
09	02	Teachers, librarians and counselors	2212-2218,2222- 2228,2231-2238 2242-2247,2249, 231-233,235,236, 239,24,251,252
10	02	Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes	34,321-329,331- 333,398
11	02	Other professional specialty occupations	1912-1916,1919, 192,2032-2033, 2042,2049,211-212

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

### Occupation Recode Appendix - 8 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

Reco	odes		
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
( <u>12-13</u> )	(03)	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	
12	03	Health technologists and technicians	362-366,369
13	03	Technologists, technicians except health	3711-3713,3719, 372-373,382,3831- 3833,384,389,392- 393,396,3971- 3972,3974,399,825
( <u>14-16</u> )	( <u>04</u> )	SALES OCCUPATIONS	
14	04	Supervisors and proprietors	40
15	04	Sales representatives, commodities and finance	4122-4124,4152- 4153,421,423-424
16	04	Other sales	4342-4348,4351- 4354,4356,4359, 4362-4367,4369, 444-447,449
( <u>17-21</u> )	( <u>05</u> )	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL	
17	05	Computer equipment operators	4612-4613
18	05	Secretaries, stenographers and typists	4622-4624
19	05	Financial records processing occupations	4712-4713,4715- 4716,4718
20	05	Mail and message distributing	4742-4745
21	05	Other administrative support	4511-4514,4516, 4519,4521-4529, 463,4642-4645, 4649,4662-4664, 4692,4694,4696, 4699,4722-4723, 4729,4732-4733, 4739,4751-4759, 4782-4784,4786- 4787,4791-4795,

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

### Occupation Recode Appendix - 9 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

Reco	des		
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
22	06	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	502-507,509
(23-24)	( <u>07</u> )	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
23	07	Police and firefighters	5111-5112,5122- 5123,5132-5134
24	07	Other protective service occupations	5113,5142,5144, 5149
(25-28)	(08)	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	
25	08	Food service	5211-5219
26	08	Health service	5232-5233,5236
27	08	Cleaning and building service	5241-5242,5244- 5246,5249
28	08	Personal service	5251-5258,5262- 5264,5269
(29-31)	(09)	FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	
29	09	Farm operators and managers	5512-5515,5522- 5525
30	09	Farm workers and other agricultural workers	5611-5619,5621- 5622,5624-5625, 5627
31	09	Forestry and fishing occupations	571-573,579, 583-584,8241(pt.)

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

### Occupation Recode Appendix - 10 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

Reco	odes		
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(32-34)	) (10)	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	
32	10	Mechanics and repairers	60,6111-6118, 613-614,6151- 6159,616,6171- 6179
33	10	Construction and extractive trades	6311-6316,6318, 632,6412- 6414(pt.),6422, 6424,6432-6433, 6442-6444,645, 6462-6468,6472- 6476,6479,652- 654,656
34	10	Precision production occupations	67,71,6811-6814, 6816-6817,6821- 6824,6829,6831- 6832,6835,6839, 6844,6852-6854, 6856,6859,6861- 6862,6864-6867, 6869,6871-6873, 6879,6881-6882, 691-696,7477(pt.), 7668,7677(pt.),

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

### Occupation Recode Appendix - 11 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

Recodes				
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*	
		OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORE	RS	
( <u>35-36</u> )	(11)	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS		
35	11	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision	6841-6842,6849, 6855,6863,6868, 7312-7319,7322, 7324,7326,7329, 7339,7342-7344, 7349,7431-7435, 7439,7443-7444, 7449,7451-7452, 7459,7462-7463, 7467,7472,7474, 7476-7478,7479, 7512-7519,7522, 7529,7539,7542- 7544,7549,7631- 7636,7639,7642- 7644,7649,7651- 7652,7654-7659, 7661-7667,7669, 7671-7676, 7677(pt.),7678-7679	
36	11	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers	7332-7333,7532- 7533,7714,7717, 772,774,7753- 7759,782-785,787	

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

### Occupation Recode Appendix - 12 1999 National Health Interview Survey Demographics

Recodes		
No. 1 No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(37-39) (12)	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS	
37 12	Motor vehicle operators	8111,8212-8216, 8218-8219,874
38 12	Other transportation, except motor vehicles	8113,8232-8233, 8239,8241(pt.), 8242-8245
39 12	Material moving equipment operators	812,8312-8319
(40-41) (13)	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	
40 13	Construction laborers	871
41 13	Freight, stock and material handlers	85,861-863, 8641-8646, 8648,865, 8722-8726,873, 875,8761,8769
50 16	MILITARY	
97 97	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.	
98 98	NOT ASCERTAINED	
99 99	DON'T KNOW	
	BLANK (Not in universe)	

<sup>\*</sup>Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.